

## **MS 288 Morris Papers**

### **Title: Morris Papers**

**Scope:** Papers and correspondence of Brian Robert Morris, 4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1930-30 April 2001: academic, broadcaster, chairman/member of public and private Arts and Heritage related organizations and Life Peer, with some papers relating to his father

**Dates:** 1912-2002

**Level:** Fonds

**Extent:** 45 boxes

**Name of creator:** Brian Robert Morris, Lord Morris of Castle Morris

### **Administrative / biographical history:**

The collection comprises the surviving personal and working papers, manuscripts and associated correspondence relating to the life and work of Brian Robert Morris, university teacher and professor of English Literature, University Principal, writer, broadcaster and public figure through his membership/chairmanship of many public and private cultural bodies and his appointment to the House of Lords.

He was born in 1930 in Cardiff, his father being a Pilot in the Bristol Channel, who represented the Pilots on the Cardiff Pilotage Authority, was a senior Mason and was active in the Baptist Church. Brian attended Marlborough Road School, where one of his masters was George Thomas, later Speaker of the House of Commons, and then Cardiff High School. He was brought up monolingual in English and though he learnt Welsh in later life, especially while at Lampeter, no writings in Welsh survive in the archive.

He served his National Service with the Welch Regiment, based in Brecon and it was in Brecon Cathedral that his conversion to Anglicanism from his Baptist upbringing, begun as he accompanied his future wife to Church in Wales services, was completed. Anglicanism remained a constant part of his life: he became a Lay Reader when in Reading, was a passionate advocate of the Book of Common Prayer and a fierce critic of Series Three and the New English Bible, as epitomised in the book he edited in 1990, *Ritual Murder*. He was deeply moved by church art and architecture but still went on hunger strike in York Minster to protest at the mismatch between the huge notice appealing for funds to restore the building and the tiny collection box for the starving in Africa.

He also emerges as a poet during his national service years. Though he only became a published poet in the 1970s, poems survive, including prepared manuscripts for publication, from his army days onward. Poetry became part of his examination of his own Welsh identity and he was in contact with R. S. Thomas, Meic Stephens and Harri Webb so that his poetry can be seen in the context of the Anglo-Welsh tradition, controversial in some quarters.

He had always been a keen athlete and liked to proclaim that he was debarred from boxing as an amateur, having fought for money in a Fairground boxing ring. This commitment to physical fitness persisted, in the form of an annual cycle ride from Foolow to Lampeter. Music was also a great love: he was a supporter of the Lampeter Music Society, and remained its Honorary President after his departure from Lampeter. He took up the flute in middle age, persuading the Clerk to the Lord Chamberlain to let him practice in the House of Lords Crypt Chapel.

He won a place at Worcester College, Oxford to read English Literature, graduating with 2<sup>nd</sup> Class Honours in 1954 and continued with a D.Phil on the Poems of John Cleveland, awarded in 1963. Drama had been an interest for many years as audience and actor, having performed in Children's Hour plays for the BBC recorded in Cardiff. He toured with Oxford University Dramatic Society in France in the company of many future luminaries of the Arts world, notably one Margaret (Maggie) Smith. His interest continued as a critic rather than participant, contributing theatre reviews to the BBC Radio 4 programme, Kaleidoscope, though he remained a performer in his many and varied roles in life.

His main career continued on the academic path with a Fellowship at the Shakespeare Institute, part of the University of Birmingham but based in Stratford, from 1956-1958, an associate then full lectureship at the University of Reading from 1958-1965, then a move to the newly founded University of York as lecturer, where he encountered F. R. and Queenie Leavis, then senior lecturer until his appointment as Professor of English Literature at the University of Sheffield in 1971. He was an editor of the New Mermaid series of critical edition of 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> century drama and of the New Arden Shakespeare, contributing editions of several plays himself.

From the mid 1960s he was also involved in broadcasting on radio and television. He seems initially to have been involved in religious programming in series such as Meeting Point, Seeing and Believing and other programmes but he also participated in discussion programmes such as Any Questions and produced programmes on literary topics as well as providing theatre and book reviews. He was the Chairman of C3WW, which bid for the Welsh TV franchise in 1991 but lost out to HTV.

In 1980 he took up the post of Principal of St David's University College, Lampeter, to the bemusement of some of his colleagues in Sheffield, and steered the College through a difficult period from which it emerged as The University of Wales, Lampeter with increased student numbers and a much higher profile. In part this move stemmed from his concern to explore his Welshness and he immersed himself in many aspects of Welsh life but he retained his home in Foolow, Derbyshire and on his retirement from Lampeter left Wales to split his time between Foolow and London. In parallel with his academic career he also developed a public role, as a council member/trustee/chairman on a range of bodies concerned with Arts, Heritage and Nature, notably the Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries, later the Museums and Galleries Commission, the National Portrait Gallery, National Heritage Memorial Fund and the British Library Board. He was also involved with private organisations such as the Museums Association and its Museum of the Year Award, the Welsh Historic Gardens Trust and its offshoots and the Bronte Society and many, many others. He was less involved in Charities with a social/personal dimension but, apparently through personal contacts, became involved with a few such as Crossroads, a charity for carers where his reputation as a speaker spread rapidly.

In 1990 he became a Life Peer and engaged as energetically with that role as with all other aspects of his life. However, the combination of roles meant that, despite his willingness to drive through the middle of the night between Lampeter and London, in the end it proved impossible to manage all these commitments and this led to his early retirement as Principal. He became very active within the House of Lords, known to him as 'Old Peoples' Day Centre', and was spokesman for Labour on a range of topics, some of which were new to him such as Energy and Northern Ireland, and then later Opposition Deputy Chief Whip. He was disappointed when he failed to gain any commensurate appointment following the Labour victory of 1997.

In 1993 he was appointed Chairman of the Prince of Wales Institute of Architecture and, though his tenure ended amid controversy in 1997, he remained on close terms with many he met there. This gift for friendship comes through clearly in the papers. Even though he moved onto highly exalted circles, he retained an interest in, and helped in practical ways such as providing references for, people he met at all stages of his life.

He was in high demand as a public speaker, able to turn the most routine of occasions into a delight while challenging his audiences. He had a fund of anecdotes and jokes, drawn from a variety of sources, possibly including Christmas Crackers, but also drawing on his extensive knowledge of the Bible, Shakespeare, Horace and English and Classical literature to add gravitas.

The impression given by Brian Morris to most who encountered him in his many and varied capacities was of a penetrating intelligence and wit, a formidable gift with words, an impatience with forms and structures that impeded the true work of any organization fortunate enough to attract his attention and a delight in confounding expectations. Above all, in the words of HRH The Prince of Wales, in the Forward to BRM's *Collected Poems* 'He is also one of the funniest and most erudite people I have ever met and, as such, is a wonderful life-enhancer'. The range and sincerity of the letters of condolence on his death in 2001 testify to this.

The papers consist of :

Material collected from BRM's home in Foolow with supplementary material consisting of: family papers including material relating to BRM's father; personal material relating to childhood and early years; material relating to his death; lecture notes and related materials; speeches and related material including slides; poetry and related materials; broadcast scripts and related materials; selected correspondence;

A fairly systematic and complete set of papers relating to his public life after he left Lampeter, held by his secretary, Corrinne Brown which consists of: correspondence out from 1991, with some gaps; correspondence in and out 1998-1999; papers relating to BRM's activities with a range of organizations and to the House of Lords; papers relating to speeches and other materials with some personal material .

This division has been retained in the arrangement and cataloguing of the papers, but in a few cases material has been amalgamated under one or other heading: such material is marked in the catalogue.

Related collections: None

Source: By bequest in 2002, 2004 and 2005

System of arrangement: By category

Subjects: English literature – Study and teaching (Higher) – Great Britain; English poetry - 20<sup>th</sup> century

Names: Morris, Brian (1930-2001); University of Sheffield; University of Wales (Lampeter)

Conditions of access: Available to all researchers, by appointment

Restrictions: Certain documents are subject to restriction

Copyright: According to document

Finding aids: Listed

**MS288 Papers of Brian Robert Morris, Baron Morris of Castle Morris**

**1 Home**

**1/1/ Papers relating to BRM's father, William Robert Morris**

**1/1/1/ Bristol Channel Pilot: papers**

**1/1/2/ Baptist Church, Sunday School and Youth Work**

**1/1/3/ Masonic Material**

**1/1/4/ Pamphlets**

**1/1/5/ Personal papers**

**1/2/ BRM's Personal Papers**

**1/2/1/ Family History**

**1/2/2/ Childhood**

**1/2/3/ School, National Service and University**

**1/2/4/ Theatre**

**1/2/5/ Church and Army**

**1/2/6/ Membership, business and service cards**

**1/2/7/ Welsh Course**

**1/2/8/ Peerage**

**1/2/9/ Honorary Degrees**

**1/2/10/ Other documents**

**1/2/11/ Funeral/Memorial service cards**

## Morris Papers

## Contents List

- 1/3/**            **Photographs**
  
- 1/3/1/**        **Private life**
- 1/3/2/**        **Public Life**
  
  
- 1/4/**            **Death**
  
- 1/4/1/**        **Funeral/Memorial Service**
- 1/4/2/**        **Cards and letters of condolence and related**
- 1/4/2/1/        Personal
- 1/4/2/2/        Stratford, Reading, York,
- 1/4/2/3/        Sheffield
- 1/4/2/4/        Lampeter/Univ Wales/Wales
- 1/4/2/5/        Anglican Church/Church Times/Prayer Book Society
- 1/4/2/6/        Arts, Heritage, Literary and Nature Organisations/BBC
- 1/4/2/7/        Parliament and related
- 1/4/2/8/        Prince of Wales
- 1/4/3/**        **Taped interviews with SM about BRM**
  
  
- 1/5/**            **Correspondence**
  
- 1/5/1/**        **Personal and Lampeter**
- 1/5/1/1        Personal
- 1/5/1/2/        Appointment to Lampeter and related
- 1/5/2/**        **Letters from envelope marked 'letters from interesting people' plus other related correspondence**
- 1/5/2/1        Academic
- 1/5/2/2/        10 Downing Street/National Heritage Bodies/HoL
- 1/5/2/3/        HRH Prince of Wales
- 1/5/2/4/        Arts and Heritage connections

## Morris Papers

## Contents List

**1/5/3/**      **On Poetry**  
1/5/3/1/      Publications  
1/5/3/2/      Correspondence with other poets from folder 'Letters from interesting people'  
1/5/3/3      Correspondence with R. S. Thomas from folder 'Letters from interesting people'

**1/6/**      **Notebooks and Diaries**

**1/6/1/**      **Notebooks**  
**1/6/2/**      **Diaries**

**1/7/**      **Poetry**

**1/7/1/**      **Notebooks predominantly used for poetry**  
**1/7/2/**      **Collections**  
1/7/2/1/      Destiny's Payroll  
1/7/2/2/      Poems by Brian Morris  
1/7/2/3/      Stones in the Brook  
1/7/2/4/      Dear Tokens  
**1/7/3/**      **Other poems**  
**1/7/4/**      **Reviews and other materials**  
**1/7/5/**      **Published versions**  
**1/7/6/**      **Poster for 'The Collected Poems of Brian Morris'**

## Morris Papers

## Contents List

- 1/8/**            **Literary Publications**
  
- 1/8/1/**        **Emblems**
- 1/8/2/**        **Mr Wordsworth Ear**
- 1/8/3/**        **Great Foundering Bears and Monsters:**
- 1/8/4/**        **Mr Thomas's Present Concern**
- 1/8/5/**        **Conference on Current Research in Museums:**
- 1/8/6/**        **Harri Webb**
- 1/8/7/**        **Reviews on New Mermaids and related**
- 1/8/8/**        **Oddments**
  
- 1/9/**            **Academic Posts**
  
- 1/9/1/**        **Correspondence and Documents**
- 1/9/2/**        **Sheffield and Lampeter**
  
- 1/10/**         **Academic Lectures**
  
- 1/10/1/**       **Classical and Renaissance**
- 1/10/1/1/**     **Shakespeare**
- 1/10/1/2/**     **Classical influence**
- 1/10/1/3/**     **16th and 17th Century, General**
- 1/10/1/4/**     **Drama**
- 1/10/1/5/**     **Individual authors**
- 1/10/2/**       **18th-20th century**
- 1/10/3/**       **Critical methods and oddments**
  
- 1/11/**         **Arts and Heritage**



## Morris Papers

## Contents List

- 1/12/**      **Major speeches/lectures/addresses**
  
- 1/13/**      **Functions: Invitations, scripts and prompt cards for speeches**
  
- 1/13/1/**      **Invitations and Menu cards for various functions**
- 1/13/2/**      **Typescript/manuscript speeches**
  
- 1/14/**      **Film and slides**
  
- 1/15/**      **Broadcasting**
  
- 1/16/**      **Audio cassettes and video recordings**
  
- 1/16/1**      **Broadcasting**
- 1/16/1/1/      TV - Official BBC recordings
- 1/16/1/2/      Other TV
- 1/16/1/3/      Radio series/individual
- 1/16/2**      **Non-Broadcasting**
- 1/16/2/1/      Videos
- 1/16/2/2/      Cassettes

**2/ Corinne Brown's collection**

**2/1/ Public Life: Personal correspondence and documents**

**2/1/1/ Biographical and personal**

2/1/1/1/ CV and biographical details: contents of ring binder labelled 'BRM, CV and biographical details'.

2/1/1/2/ Folder marked Personal - Various

**2/1/2/ SDUC from 1994**

2/1/2/1/ Correspondence

2/1/2/2/ Lampeter Music Club

2/1/2/3/ [Confidential matters]

**2/1/3/ De Montfort University**

**2/1/4/ University College Cork, New Course**

**2/1/5/ Sir Peter Swinnerton-Dyer**

**2/1/6/ Hakluyt & Co**

**2/1/7/ References**

**2/2/ Public, charitable and religious organisations**

**2/2/1/ Active member**

2/2/1/1/ Yr Academi Gymreig [The Welsh Academy]

2/2/1/2/ The Arkwright Society

2/2/1/3/ Arts Research Ltd

2/2/1/4/ Brontë Society

2/2/1/5/ Campaign for the Protection of Rural Wales

2/2/1/6/ Council for National Parks

2/2/1/7/ Crucible Theatre Trust

2/2/1/8/ Handel House Trust

2/2/1/9/ Millennium Fund

2/2/1/10/ Museum of Empire and Commonwealth

2/2/1/11/ National Botanic Garden of Wales

2/2/1/12/ National Heritage

## Morris Papers

## Contents List

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| 2/2/1/13/     | National Heritage Memorial Fund  |
| 2/2/1/14/     | National Portrait Gallery  |
| 2/2/1/15/     | Prayer Book Society  |
| 2/2/1/16/     | Prince of Wales Institute for Architecture   |
| 2/2/1/17/     | Royal Society of Portrait Painters   |
| 2/2/1/18/     | St Luke's Hospital for the Clergy  |
| 2/2/1/19/     | Talking Newspapers for the Blind/Talkback  |
| 2/2/1/20/     | Textile Conservation Centre  |
| 2/2/1/21/     | Welsh Historic Gardens Trust   |
| 2/2/1/22/     | West Wales Arts  |
| 2/2/1/23/     | Related Material: Museums and Galleries Trust; Museum assessments                    |
| <b>2/2/2/</b> | <b>Patronships</b>   |
| 2/2/2/1/      | Bodelwyddan Castle Trust   |
| 2/2/2/2/      | Crossroads; Caring for Carers  |
| 2/2/2/3/      | Friends of Lambeth Palace  |
| 2/2/2/4/      | Friends of St Hugh's Follow  |
| 2/2/2/5/      | Get it while you can -   |
| 2/2/2/6/      | Hafod Trust  |
| 2/2/2/7/      | Impressions Gallery of Photography   |
| 2/2/2/8/      | MENCAP Jubilee Trust   |
| 2/2/2/9/      | Patronship/Friends/Misc [Rhosserchan]  |
| 2/2/2/10/     | Tideswell and District Sports Association [Tideswell Parish Church Restoration Fund] |
| <b>2/2/3/</b> | <b>Functions</b>   |
| 2/2/3/1/      | Functions attended   |
| 2/2/3/2/      | Invitations to Receptions etc/Accepted   |
| 2/2/3/3/      | Invitations to Receptions, etc/Declined  |
| 2/2/3/4/      | Invitations to speak, lecture etc, file opened Jan 1994                              |
| <b>2/2/4/</b> | <b>Speeches</b>  |
| 2/2/4/1/      | Material from folder labelled Principal Materials for speeches                       |
| 2/2/4/2/      | Principal - Speeches and Lectures (Talks) Sept 1989-Dec 1991                         |
| <b>2/2/5/</b> | <b>Church Times Diary</b>  |

**2/3/ House of Lords**

**2/3/1/ Speeches**

**2/3/2/ Other Materials: opening of Parliament; committees and groups; tours; visits**

**2/3/3/ HoL Miscellaneous Correspondence Jan 1997-Dec 1997**

**2/3/4/ Correspondence and documents on specific topics**

**2/3/5/ Additional material from the Home collection**

**2/4/ Correspondence**

**2/4/1/ Letters out file 1992-1993**

**2/4/2/ Letters out file 1994**

**2/4/3/ Letters out file 1995**

**2/4/4/ Letters out file 1996**

**2/4/5/ Letters out file 1997**

**2/4/6/ Letters out file 1998-2001**

**2/4/7/ Correspondence in and out file 1997-1998 with additional correspondence 1980-2001**

**2/4/8/ Additional correspondence**

**2/4/8/1/ From wallet labelled 'Letters to Keep'**

**2/4/8/3/ From wallet labelled 'Letters from SJP' plus related correspondence**

**2/4/8/2/ General Correspondence**

**1/ Home material**

Material collected from BRM's home in Foolow. Some of it was in labelled folders, much was loose so it has been arranged to reflect the main areas of BRM's life.

**1/1/ Papers relating to BRM's father, William Robert Morris****1/1/1/ Bristol Channel Pilot**

- |         |   |           |
|---------|---|-----------|
| 1/1-32. | Cardiff Pilotage Authority: accounts for 1955 and 1956; notices and minutes of some monthly meetings from 1955 to 1957 plus 1 from 1948   | 1948-1957 |
| 2/1-10. | 3 copies of the Bye-Laws relating to Pilotage as of 15 Jan 1953 with various amendment slips, loose Bye-Law amendment slips; Pilotage rates for 1955; Rules for the working of the rota   | 1953-1958 |
| 3.      | Stencil for W R M   |           |
| 4/1-2.  | Correspondence with the Cardiff Pilotage Authority and the Cardiff Pilot's Association concerning WRM's position on the Cardiff Pilotage Authority  | 1956-1957 |
| 5/1-16. | Correspondence between variously the Cardiff Pilots' Association, the Reserve Pilots via their legal representative, the Steam Pilot Boat Company, the Cardiff Pilotage Authority and the Ministry of Transport concerning Pilot's pay and an issue concerning reserve/retired Pilots | 1947-1959 |
| 6/1-18. | Papers containing data relating to the above matters  | 1950s     |
| 7.      | Newspaper article from South Wales Echo concerning later protest  | 1965      |
| 8/1-5.  | Memorandum and Articles of Association of The Steam Pilot Boat Company (Cardiff and Bristol Channel) Limited with enclosed amendments and notices for AGMs for 1957 and 1958  | 1948-1958 |

## Morris Papers

## Home

## Father's Papers

9/1-5. Notebook with drafts for speeches by WRM, reported in newspaper cutting of 1951 as being given as Chairman of the Steam Pilot Boat Co. at its Annual Dinner, loose sheets for a further speech and newspapers cuttings reporting one of the speeches and other docks related matters 1950-1951

### 1/1/2/ Baptist Church, Sunday School and Youth Work

1-13. A letter from G. W. Harward in 1912, possibly a Baptist Minister, illustrating William Morris's commitment to the Baptist faith; various documents and pamphlets relating to the Baptist Church, the Sunday School Union and Youth Work Mainly 1960s apart from letter

### 1/1/3/ Masonic Material

1/1-21. Programmes for meetings, ladies' evenings and other formal documents from: Windsor Great Lodge Mason Temple, Penarth; Lodge of Amity No. 5823; Cambrian Lodge of Royal Ark Mariners No. 823; St David Chapter no. 215; Dunraven Lodge of Royal Ark mariners No. 950; Provincial Grand Lodge of mark Master Masons South Wales; Sovereign Princes Rose Croix. WRM is named in various capacities on some of these Mainly 1960s but some earlier material

2/1-5. Pamphlets: *The Great Pyramid*; *The Craft Degrees and their Development*; *The Allotted Task*; *The Masonic Privilege*; *Lodges of Instruction* 1940s-1950s

3/1-22. Bills and receipts, mainly for catering 1950s to 1960s

4/1-34. Letters; a notebook; manuscript notes including drafts of speeches. (34 is a letter from BRM's cousin Dede, used as scrap, referring to some photographs, possibly those preserved in the collection) 1963-1964

## Morris Papers

## Home

## Father's Papers

### 1/1/4/ Pamphlets

- 1-5. Oxford Group/Moral Re-Armament material: *The Oxford Group* by J. P. Thornton-Duesbury; *The Church and the Destiny of Nations*, Dr Paul Brodersen,; *For all men Everywhere* by Dr Franck Buchman; 1940s-1950s
6. *Impressions of the U.S.S.R.* by J. E. Emlyn-Jones, Cardiff 1946

### 1/1/5/ Personal papers

- 1-4. An essay on the occasion of Cardiff being made a city in 1905 by William Morris; account book used as diary for June-Dec 1948; newspaper cuttings including account of Winston Churchill's Funeral 1905; 1948; 1965

**1/2/ BRM's Personal papers**

Material has been gathered together under this heading which relate to BRM's family, his early life and education, interests and honours

**1/2/1/ Family History**

1. Genealogy of Morris family of St Dogmaels
- 2/1-3. Correspondence from M. A. Powell
- 3/1-2. Note on Morris of St Dogmaels and genealogy of the Shelley family [BRM's mother's maiden name was Shelley but this genealogy does not reach her generation] (from CB collection)

**1/2/2/ Childhood**

- |        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1.     | Album of 1st birthday cards (small postcard format) for BRM   | 1931      |
| 2-3.   | Children's Overseas Reception Scheme Application form from mid 1940; weight card from 1941          | 1940-1941 |
| 4.     | Sunday School: Certificate of Merit from the Cardiff and District Sunday School Union.              | 1943      |
| 5/1-2. | Sport: cloth badge of the Glamorgan County AAA ; Welsh AAA bronze medal for 440 yards, Youths, 1945 | 1940s     |

**1/2/3/ School, National Service and University**

- |                         |   |           |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1/1-7; 2/1-3;<br>3/1-5. | Cardiff High School for Boys: report cards and school certificates; programmes for plays and entertainments in which BRM appeared; concert programmes | 1942-1948 |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|



**Morris Papers****Home****BRM's personal papers**

- 4/1-7. University: University of London Matriculation Certificate in Latin; University of Oxford Matriculation Certificate; Guide to the Oxford Degree Ceremony; receipt for examination fee for D.Phil; Shakespeare, History, Tragedy, Mythology, Lectures by Mr Hugo Dyson, Michaelmas 1953; Major County Scholarship award letter, 1953-1954 [from CB collection]; lecture on the Anglo-Welsh Poets, R. S. Thomas and Dylan Thomas, for Keble College Essay Club, Hilary 1956 1952-1956
- 5/1-2. National Service: Diaries for 1951 and 1952 containing intermittent entries describing and reflecting on events of the day but also discussing his poetry, the theatre and literature. 1951-1952

**1/2/4/ Theatre**

- 1/1-3. Programmes for productions with BRM in cast: 'The Juniors present "The Romantic Age" ; OUDS tours of France with Shakespeare's La Nuit des Rois/Twelfth Night in 1952 and Troilus et Cressida (in loose pages) [1953] with casts including BRM, Margaret [Maggie] Smith, Patrick Dromgoole, Michael Elliott, Ronald Eyre, Alasdair Milne, John Whale
- 2/1-76. Theatre programmes from 1944-1949, some numbered in sequence, mostly for professional and amateur productions in Cardiff with some from London and elsewhere, some with manuscript notes; programmes for local school and church plays and entertainments 1944-1949
- 3/1-7. A small number of programmes from the professional theatre in York, Sheffield, London and Stratford 1966-1976

**1/2/5/ Church and Army**

1. Parochial Reader: References and BRM's declaration for Snitterton, 1957-8; licence with covering letter and reference for Caversham Parish, 1961 1957/8;1961
2. The Rector's Song: song apparently composed for appointment of new vicar to Caversham [to the tune of Vicar of Bray?]
- 3 General Instruction for Officers selected for mobilization appointments sent July 1961 July 1961.

**Morris Papers****Home****BRM's personal papers****1/2/6/ Membership, business and service cards**

- 1/1-22. Various membership cards, identity cards, business cards, name badge and business cards given to BRM; telephone book 1950s-1990s
- 2/1-6. Papers relating to election to membership of The Athenaeum, 1977 1977
3. Certificate of Election as Fellow of the Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce 1988

**1/2/7/ Welsh Course**

- 1-15. Lesson 6-14 of a Welsh Course provided by colleague at Lampeter and related material; notebook with a few entries in Welsh 1980s

**1/2/8/ Peerage**

- 1/1-12. Peerage: correspondence relating to appointment, including letter of appointment from Margaret Thatcher, writ of summons, letters of congratulation; letter from Garter King of Arms relating to induction into House of Lords and to Armorial Bearings; map showing location of Castle Morris; commercial card with Arms and origins of the family name Morris; copy of Maiden Speech and letter of congratulation; House of Lords ID card with expiry date Jul'2005 1990
- 2/1-19. Further material from CB collection from folder marked Personal - Various: Correspondence and notes relating to BRM's Introduction into the House of Lords; copies of the writ of summons; newspaper cuttings; letters of congratulations April-May 1990

## Morris Papers

## Home

## BRM's personal papers

### 1/2/9/ Honorary Degrees

- 1/1-4. Honorary Degree Certificate for Doctor of Laws from University of Wales; presentation speech by Alastair Kenwright [from CB's papers, file marked BRM/ Personal - Various] 1991
- 2/1-9. Honorary Degree Certificate for Doctor of Letters July 1991 from University of Sheffield; papers related to the ceremony; prompt cards for speech on behalf of Honorary Graduands 1991

### 1/2/10/ Other documents

1. Copy of Scarsdale diet provided by colleague at the National Heritage Memorial Trust unknown
2. Publications wants list unknown

### 1/2/11/ Funeral/Memorial service cards

- 1-15. James Blair Leishman, 1963; Sir Huw Wheldon, 1986; Elwyn Davies, 1986; Joyce Leslie Cule, 1999; Lord Dainton of Hallam Moors, 1997

**1/3/ Photographs**

Loose photographs from both the Home material and CB's collection have been brought together under this heading. Other photographs have been retained with associated papers.

**1/3/1/ Home collection: Private life**

1930-1960s

- 1/1-10. Family photographs: BRM's mother as a child and BRM at various ages
- 2/1-12. Notes and photographs passed to BRM by Dede [BRM's cousin] in 1988: photographs of BRM's mother and of BRM, photographs of a Grand March
- 3/1-16. Private photographs from adult life
- 4/1-2. 2 Photograph Albums, apparently overlapping in date and with some duplication, containing photographs of BRM and his family, BRM in sporting and theatrical activities, including a photograph taken at the recording of a Children's Hour serial;  
include press cuttings of BRM's sporting, broadcasting and other activities and one relating to the discovery of a possible painting of Christopher Marlowe
- 5/1-15. School/Army: sports teams, amateur dramatics, army group photographs and BRM with Pat Ward  
Oxford: 2 photographs of a young woman identified on one as Jean Bryant, 2 of BRM in studio pose with beard and pipe, BRM in gown, Commem Ball

## Morris Papers

## Home

## Photographs

### 1/3/2/ Home collection: Public Life

- 1/1-7. Incomplete proof sheets and studio photographs of BRM at various ages
- 2/1-28 . Photographs: Summer Schools; BBC; NPG; MGC; House of Lords; PoWIA; digital prints of Trustees of the National Portrait Gallery including BRM sent to Sandy Morris 1960s?-2000s
- 3/1-7 . University of Sheffield: Honorary Degree 1991
- 4/1-9. Lampeter/University of Wales: various as Principal including with helicopter; farewell performance of the Messiah and Honorary Degree, CVCP Garden Party 1992 c 1980-1992

### 1/3/3/ From CB collection

- 1/1-4. B&W proofs, with some missing, from 2 rolls of film, one labelled Prof Brian Morris 12.8.84, ; 1 double colour and 1 single B&W passport type photographs 1980s
2. B&W photograph of BRM standing by a Helicopter resting on the playing fields at Lampeter 1980s
- 3/1-2. 2 B&W group photographs including BRM labelled Paris 1988 (MGC) 1988
4. B&W photograph of BRM with typed label Lord Morris of Castle Morris, Chairman C3WW late 1980s?
5. B&W photograph of BRM holding a copy of Abiah Darby by Rachel Labouchere, with a compliments slip from Ironbridge signed by the Director Stuart Smith late 1980s?
- 6/1-4. 4 professional colour photographs, possibly taken in BRM's room in the House of Lords 1990s
- 7/1-3. 3 unlabelled B&W photographs of BRM in front of substantial neo-classical building 1990s
8. Prince of Wales' Institute of Architecture Newsletter with group photograph on cover including BRM 1996

## Morris Papers

## Home

## Photographs

- |         |   |        |
|---------|---|--------|
| 9.      | Group photograph including BRM in presentation folder from the Preparing for the Management of Change in Government held at Templeton College   | Jun-96 |
| 10.     | Photograph of BRM with 3 other Peers with Welsh connections on the occasion of the House of Lords, St David's Day Luncheon sponsored by Welsh Brewers with covering letter dated 6 March 1996 | 1996   |
| 11.     | Group photograph, possibly of Labour Peers, including BRM dated 1996 with key to persons  | 1996   |
| 12/1-2. | 2 colour photographs of BRM within group labelled Bronte AGM 1997   | 1997   |
| 13/1-3. | 3 colour photographs of BRM with the Prince of Wales and others labelled Mall Galleries with Daphne Todd & Lord (Robert) Armstrong Summer 2000  | 2000   |

**1/4/ Death****1/4/1/ Funeral/Memorial Service**

- 1-7. Orders of service, correspondence and other papers relating to the Funeral on 5 May 2001 in Foolow and Memorial Service in St Margaret's Westminster on 10th December, 2001
8. Correspondence relating to memorial stone
- 9/1-6. Papers relating to the Memorial Service at Lampeter; Service Card for Memorial Service in St Margaret's, Westminster [from CB collection]
- 10/1-2. Address by Michael Turnbull, Bishop of Durham [from CB's collection]

**1/4/2/ Correspondence**

Letters and cards of condolence, letters relating to the memorial service with other correspondence and Christmas cards to Sandy Morris following BRM's death  
Arranged by origin of connection with BRM

**1/4/2/1/ Personal**

- 1-22. *Cardiff*: Raymond Adlam (2) (Albany Baptist Church), John Bradley (2) (Cardiff High School)  
*Army/Oxford*: Peter Cornall (OTC), John Whale (OUDS)  
*Hartland, Devon*: David Ford, Angela?  
*Derbyshire*: Geoff Ward and Phillippa Williams, (Eyam Museum); J Fell (2), (Tideswell Parish Church); John Bather (2), (Calow Hospital); Douglas and Betty Gibson, Jill and Rob ?  
*Others*: Sheena Begg; Margaret Keeping (2); Kitty, Jill and John (family?); Janet; Liz Rorison; Henrik, Val and Bruce; The Athenaeum, John Ford

## Morris Papers

## Home

## Death

### 1/4/2/2/ Stratford, Reading, York,

1/1-2. *Stratford:* Barbara Lloyd Evans (Shakespeare Institute)

2/1-5. *Reading: neighbours,* Betty and Joe Alban;  
*University,* Whitney Bolton, Briget Heinz, Joan Mason, Gill Wyatt Smith

3/1-11. *York: University:* John Collis (2), Rosemary Feuell (2), Audrey and Dennis Freeborn, John [Dixon Hunt], Cordelia, Lady James of Rusholme, Dean and Mary Ann Mace, Brian Sutcliffe, Muriel and Sisi ?  
*Heslington Church:* James Bo??, John and Elizabeth Chater, Nancy and Bob Emmerson

### 1/4/2/3/ Sheffield

1-23. *University:* James Atkinson, David Bland, George Clayton, Alex and Pamela Currie, Erika Ebling, John Haffenden, Christopher Heywood, Betty Kershaw, Kathy and Vince Ludlow, David and Megan Luscombe, Peter and Marian Maitlis, Helen and Francis Orton, Philip Roberts, Derek Roper, Geoffrey and Pam Sims, Russell and Mary Sharrock (2), Dorothy and Arthur Willis  
*Other:* Barbara F?, Teddy and Jennett [Garden], Michael Paton, Freddie Nott Taylor, Peter Townley

### 1/4/2/4/ Lampeter/Univ Wales/Wales

1-50. *University:* Morland Beazley (3), Tony Brothers (2), James Callaghan, Brian and Margaret Clarkson, Nicole Crossley-Holland (with service card for funeral of Peter Crossley-Holland, also on 5th May), D. P. Davies, Hazel Davies, Walford and Hazel Davies (2), Eirlys and Islwyn Ffowc Elis, George Gordon, Joyce Gulley, Kitty and Bibi Howells, Carol and Gwynne [Jones], Noel and Clive Jones-Davies, R. Brinley Jones, Alasdair [Kenwright], David Kirkby (2), George Lilley (2), James Luckhurst, Kathy Miles (2), George Noakes, Miriam Perrett, Gwilyn and Phyllis Price, Bryn and Zena Rees, Joy and Thomas Roderick (2), Nicky Southin, Jeremiah Spencer, Eric Sunderland, Harriet Swinnerton-Dyer, Peter-Swinnerton-Dyer, Margaret and John Meurig Thomas (2), Brigitta and Laurie Thompson, Liz Welch with card from Lampeter College Wednesday Club, L. E. Williams, Brian and Barbara ?, Claude and Pauline ?, Evan ?, Lynda and Tony ?  
*Lampeter Music Club:* Cecilia Barton, Ian Barton with card from Lampeter Music Club, Ian Barton with Christmas card and request from Welsh political Archive for BRM's papers, Barbara Dennis, Minnie Lofmark  
*Other Wales:* Tony Lloyd-Roberts [Bookseller and Scholar]; Ivor Rees, Bishop of Haverfordwest; Meic



**1/4/2/5/ Anglican Church/Church Times/Prayer Book Society**

- 1-7. Sister Agatha, Jonathan Bailey, (Bishop of Derby), Rachel Boulding, Ann Bradshaw, Yolande Clarke (Church Times) (2), Anthony Kilmister (Prayer Book Society) (2), Michael Turnbull, (Bishop of Durham)

**1/4/2/6/ Arts, Heritage, Literary and Nature Organisations/BBC**

- 1-57. Shirley, Lady Anglesey, (Museums and Galleries Trust), Kate Ashbrook (Council for National Parks), Sally Bacon (Clare Duffield Foundation), Bob and Louise Barnard (Bronte Society), John Barron, (PoWIA), Pim [Baxter] (National Portrait Gallery), James Bishop (National Heritage), Henry Boyd-Carpenter (2) (PoWIA), Judith Bland (Bronte Society), Paul Brason (2) (Royal Society of Portrait Painters), Richard Broyd (Hafod), (PoWIA), Owen Chadwick (2) (National Portrait Gallery), Gay Charteris [National Heritage Memorial Trust], Ruth Chambers (Council for National Parks), Tim Clifford (National Galleries of Scotland), Angus Easson (Wordsworth Summer School), Matthew Farrer (National Heritage Memorial Fund), Liz Forgan (National Heritage Memorial Fund), Elizabeth Colwyn Foulkes (Council for the Protection of Rural Wales), (Welsh Arts Council), Bettina Harden (2) (Welsh Historic Gardens Trust), John Hayes (2) (Museum of London), Arthur Heskett (Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries), Nell Hoare (Textile Conservation Trust), James Joll (Museums and Galleries Commission), Henry Keswick (National Portrait Gallery), John and Sue Last (Museum and Galleries Trust), Hugh Leggatt (Museums and Galleries Trust), Peter Longman (Museums and Galleries Trust), Angus Lunn (Council for National Parks), Margaret McCarthy (Bronte Society), Tim Mason (Museums and Galleries Trust), Dawn Muirhead (National Heritage), Sherie Naidoo (Museums and Galleries Commission), George Nissen (Council for the Protection of Rural Wales), Carol O'Dwyer (Bronte Society), Christopher Ondaatje (3 plus photographs) (National Portrait Gallery), Raymond O'Neill (Northern Ireland Museums Council), Catherine Porteous (National Heritage Memorial Fund), Kathleen Raine (2) (Temenos Academy), David Scholey (National Portrait Gallery), Jane Sellars (Bronte Society), Caroline Simpson (PoWIA), Rosemary Ann Sisson (Dramatist's Club), Ian McKenzie Smith (Museums and Galleries Commission), Charles Saumarez Smith (National Portrait Gallery), Roy Strong, Douglas Tattershall (Museums and Galleries Trust), Daphne Todd (2) (Royal Society of Portrait Painters), John Ward (Welsh Arts Council), Jeremy Ward (Museums and Galleries Commission), Rosemary Waxman (Bronte William Wilkins (3) (Welsh Historic Gardens Trust), Gillian Wolfe (National Heritage), Georgina ? (Northern Ireland Museum Council); Fraser Steel (2) (BBC)

## Morris Papers

## Home

## Death

### 1/4/2/7/ Parliament and related

- 1-32. *House of Commons*: Tony Blair, Charles Hendry (2), Chris Smith  
*House of Lords*: Ivor Richard, Lord Ammanford; Joel, Lord Barnett; Denis, Lord Carter; Valerie, Baroness Cocks; Nick, Lord Crickhowell; Nora, Baroness David; Garfield, Lord Davies; Brenda, Baroness Dean; John, Gallacher; Mary, Baroness Goudie; Ted, Lord Graham (2); John, Lord Harding; Peter, Lord Hardy; Oliver Eden, Lord Henley; Frank, Lord Judd; Betty, Baroness Lockwood; Norman, Lord Macfarlane; Merlyn, Lord Rees; Doreen, Baroness Miller; Alf, Lord Morris; Meta, Baroness Ramsay; Gwilym, Lord Prys-Davies; Charles, Lord Williams (2)  
*Other Parliamentary connections*: Ghazi Alghosaibi (Saudi Arabian Ambassador), John Fowler (Local Government Association), John Levy (Friends of Israel Educational Trust), Zvi Shtauber (Israeli Ambassador); Margaret Jay, Baroness [from CB's collection]

### 1/4/2/8/ Prince of Wales

- 1-4. Prince of Wales, Stephen Lamport (3)

### 1/4/3/ Tapes

- 1-4. 2 cassette tapes of Sandra Morris talking to Dr Shirley Foster of the University of Sheffield about BRM

**1/5/ Correspondence****1/5/1/ Personal and Lampeter****1/5/1/1/ Personal**

1-11. Family letters and unused note and postcards; letter from a Father at the Sanctuario Assisi, apologizing for an incident there; letter from Bron ? with mention of Cardiff High School; character reference for a court case; letter from the Vicar of Eyam; blank postcard of Bryher 1951-2000

**1/5/1/2/ Appointment to Lampeter and related**

Feb-March 1980

1-8. *Press cutting and official letters:* Geoffrey Sims, V-C Sheffield; Francis Orton, Registrar Sheffield (2); D. P. Davies, Dean of Arts Lampeter; Gareth Owen, Principal UCW Aberystwyth; Tom Owen, Registrar Lampeter; J Gareth Thomas, Registrar, University of Wales

9-45. *Letters of congratulation:* Cary Archard, Poetry Wales; Douglas Bassett, National Museum of Wales; Norman Blake, Dept. Eng Lang, Sheffield; D. Stewart Cross, Bishop of Doncaster; Walford Davies, Extra-Mural Stud, UCW, Aberystwyth; Elwyn Davies [Univ Wales]; David Hill, Dept Bib Stud, Sheffield; E. W. Hunt, ret'd Prof of Theology, Lampeter; G. O. Jones, PhD Sheffield; R. Brinley Jones, Llandoverly College; L. C. Knights, Shakespeare Scholar, Cambridge; Malcolm and Joyce Lambert, formerly at Reading; D. Geraint Lewis, Aberystwyth Public Library; Kathy and Vince [Ludlow, Dept English, Sheffield]; Derek Mosley, Dept. Ancient Sheffield; Peter Oliver [Judge]; Wyn and Glyn Parry-Jones, [Cardiff High School]; George and Ray Potter, Dept History, Sheffield; John Rees, Univ Wales Press; Daniel Richards, Lampeter Soc with booklet on the Soc; Joan Rorison; Liz Rorison [BBC Music]; Russ and Mary Sharrock, Univ Sheffield; George Thomas, Speaker of the HoC [formerly BRM's teacher in Cardiff]; J.R. Lloyd Thomas [former Chancellor of Lampeter]; J. P. Ward, Dept Education, UC, Swansea; Sir Huw Wheldon, [BBC], R. D. Williams, University of Reading; 9 unidentified

46-47 *Letters from Alasdair Kenwright:* giving news of Lampeter/asking for support in requesting an Honour for former a President of Lampeter

16 Dec 1999/28 July 2000

**1/5/2/ Letters from envelope marked 'letters from interesting people' plus other related correspondence**

Some order has been imposed on this material but it has been kept separate from similar correspondence found within the CB collection, which is in section 2/4/8/ Additional Correspondence

**1/5/2/1 Academic/Arts/Literary**

- |     |   |                                       |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1.  | About John Cleveland: letter from Eleanor Witherington; letter from Helen Gardner; letter from Helen Duffy and Paul Wilson concerning the dating of 2 poems by John Cleveland and reply | 29 Nov/29 Dec 1962;<br>3/18 July 1980 |
| 2.  | William Empson: 2 letters on matters relating to the English Dept at Sheffield  | 25 March 1971;                        |
| 3.  | Samuel Beckett: Letter requesting reference and card sent in reply  | 25 June/7 July 1975.                  |
| 4.  | Letter from Michael ? on University of Essex notepaper  | 17 April 1978.                        |
| 5.  | Card from Sir Michael Tippett   | 26 March 1979.                        |
| 6.  | Letter and card from Sir John Betjeman concerning the Book of Common Prayer   | March 1979.                           |
| 7.  | Letter from Ros McCoola asking BRM to display 'On Stage' to publicise Buxton Opera House productions and reply  | 9/10 April 1980.                      |
| 8   | Sir Bruce Fraser: letters on College [Lampeter] business and in relation to Honorary Degree   | 17 May 1981.                          |
| 9.  | Notes on postcards from Henry, Marquess of Anglesey and Shirley, Lady Anglesey  | 4 June 2005.                          |
| 10. | Robert Runcie, Archbishop of Canterbury: letter following a visit to Lampeter   | 16 Sept 1982.                         |
| 11. | Postcard from Chris ?   | 7 Nov 1983.                           |
| 12. | Postcard from Lord Mancroft   |                                       |
| 13. | Letter from Maggie Smith, apparently in reply to congratulations on her Damehood  | 9 Jan 1990.                           |
| 14. | Letter from Katherine Raine from the Temenos Society  | 14 Jan 2000.                          |

**Morris Papers****Home****Correspondence****1/5/2/2/ 10 Downing Street/National Heritage Bodies/HoL**

1. Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries: correspondence with C. V. Peterson, Secretary for Appointments, relating to appointment 4/18 Dec 1975.
2. National Portrait Gallery: letter of welcome as Trustee from Lord Kenyon 30 June 1977.
3. National Heritage Fund: letter from Margaret Thatcher welcoming BRM's as Trustee 28 April 1980.
4. British Library; letter of invitation from Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster to join the British Library Board and reply 22 May/ 2 June 1980.
5. Personal letter from Margaret Thatcher giving thanks for a Wordsworth quote with manuscript addition and signature 4 Dec 1980.
6. Museum and Galleries Commission; correspondence with Robin Catford, Secretary for Appointments, relating to appointment as Chairman 19/21 March 1985/  
18 Dec 1986.
7. Letter of appreciation from John Major on the end BRM's membership of MGC and NHMF 15-Apr-91
8. Letter of appreciation of BRM's work on NHMF from Martin [Charteris] 17 April [1991]
9. Note on postcard from Ted, Lord Graham of Edmonton relating to HoL business undated

**1/5/2/3/ HRH Prince of Wales**

- 1-9. Personal letters from the Prince of Wales , some in manuscript, including a note of thanks following a visit by HRH to BRM's home in Foolow and account of HRH's visit to Sri Lanka, Nepal and Bhutan

**1/5/2/4/ Eric James, Lord James of Rusholme**

- 1-15 Correspondence with copy of a paper by Lord James on Authority in Education dated July 1968 found elsewhere in papers Feb 1974-Sept 1989.

**1/5/2/4/ F. R. and Q. D. Leavis**

- 1-9. Several letters from FRL, mainly concerned with lectures proposed and given at Sheffield; letter from QDL replying to BRM's letter of condolence on FRL's death; photocopy of a quotation from this letter of condolence from G. Singh's biography of F. R. Leavis. 1971-1978; 1995

## Morris Papers

## Home

## Correspondence

### 1/5/3/ On Poetry

### 1/5/3/1/ Publications

1. *Mandrake*; rejection note early 1950s
4. Taylor's Bookshop, Sheffield: letter relating to BRM introducing Malcolm Bradbury at a literary luncheon 21 Oct 1976.
5. Carcanet Press: letter of rejection for *Dear Tokens*, preserved by being used as scrap paper 31 May 1983.
- 2/1-14. *Poetry Wales*: correspondence relating to publication of 3 poems on Llanaelhaearn and relating to the review of *Tide Race* Jan-Sept 1976
- 3/1-15. Gomer Press: correspondence and contract relating to *Tide Race*, including a copy of a review of it on Kaleidoscope; later correspondence listing the number of copies of *Tide Race*, *Stones in the Brook* and *Dear Tokens* left in stock Jan-1976-April 1977;  
Jan-Feb 1990

### 1/5/3/2/ Correspondence with other poets from envelope 'Letters from interesting people'

1. Letter from Patric Dickinson concerning a poetry reading in which they were both participating 26 April 1979.
2. Letter from Geoffrey Hill 16 Nov 1975.
3. Card from Robert Nye on receipt of copy of *Tide Race* 1977
5. Letter from Peter Redgrove suggesting further exchanges concerning the "Frontiers of Experience" 19 April 1976.
- 4/1-2. 2 letters primarily discussing BRM's poetry identified as being from Norman Nicholson 4 June 1977/  
26 March 1979
- 6/1-2. Letter and poem from Harri Webb 3 June 1978,  
poem undated
7. Letter signed Hugo Servius? but possibly identifiable with Hugo Dyson the Inklings 1972
8. Copy of *Worlds Apart* by Maurice Lindsay, containing dedication to BRM and correspondence plus note saying BRM's last letter 2001

### 1/5/3/3 Correspondence with R. S. Thomas from envelope 'Letters from interesting people'

- 1-51. Letters and cards discussing amongst other matters BRM's first two books of poetry; work of other poets, including Geoffrey Hill; Welsh self-government; two poems in typescript, one is RST's poem *Emerging*, with variants on the published version in the *Collected Poems*, 1993, the other is entitled *Thoughts in a Cathedral* which does not appear in the *Collected Poems* of either poet; letter from Elsi Thomas to Sandra Morris 1975-2000

**1/6/ Notebooks and Diaries****1/6/1/ Notebooks**

1950s-2001

1/1-17. Student university notebooks: lecture notes; translations; drafts of essays

Notebooks from adult life: wide-ranging notes on a range of day-to-day topics but including some poems and related materials. They cannot be ordered precisely but have been grouped as follows as far as possible from internal evidence.

2/1-17. Up to appointment as Principal at Lampeter

3/1-10. Lampeter

4/1-18. From elevation to the House of Lords

**1/6/2/ Diaries**

1971-2001

1-30. Calendar year appointment diaries: annual bound diaries from 1971 to 1992, with 1971 having name of Prof. W. Empson on cover and entries to mid-year; filofax diary pages 1993-2001

**1/7/** Poetry**1/7/1/** Notebooks predominantly used for poetry

1. Notebook containing manuscript poems with, part way through, a 'letter' signed Raymond who appears to be an established critic/academic/poet currently in the services. Oct 1950 - May [1953]
- 2-4. Other notebooks initially started as poetry notebooks

**1/7/2/** Collections**1/7/2/1/** Destiny's Payroll

1950s

- 1-26. Typed sheet headed Destiny's Payroll, June 22nd, 1955 listing 26 poems; manuscript and typescript versions of most of these poems; *Edge of the Sea* and *Glee* have printed version, publication unknown. [Collection never published and none of the poems appear in later published volumes]

**1/7/2/2/** Poems by Brian Morris

1950s-60s

- 1/1-18. Drafts in manuscript and typescript of some but not all of the poems
2. Fair copy with title page saying Poems Brian Morris in folder with BRM's address in York, includes a few poems from Destiny's payroll [Never published and none of the poems appear in later published volumes]

**1/7/2/3/** Stones in the Brook

1960s-1978

- 1/1-18. Notes
- 2/1-25. Contents pages and drafts for several of the poems included in Stones in the Brook
- 3/1-61. Fair copy with carbons of the text with some difference in contents from the published version and some manuscript amendments



|                 |  |             |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| <b>1/7/2/4/</b> | <b>Dear Tokens</b>   | 1970s-1987  |
| 1/1-9.          | Notes and drafts for a few items   |             |
| 2/1-58.         | Fair copy which includes a section headed Cross-Currents, not found in the published version containing a number of poems which are dated to the 1970s but not including the Apostles of Love sequence of poems found in the published edition |             |
| 3.              | Description, reviews and biographical information, probably for published version of Dear Tokens;  |             |
| 4               | Postcard from Paul Brason referring to Dear Tokens   |             |
| <b>1/7/2/5/</b> | <b>Waters of Comfort</b>   |             |
| 1-9             | Correspondence; typescript with title Teifi Sonnets and Aquarelles; two computer floppy discs [From CB collection]   | 1996-1998   |
| <b>1/7/3/</b>   | <b>Other poems</b>   |             |
| 1/1-12.         | Various poems not included in any of the above collections or in other two published collections, apart from one from <i>Tide Race</i> ; manuscript poem 'To His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales upon a Diary'                              | 1950s-1990s |
| 2/1-2.          | Typescript of <i>Walker Skating</i> and proof of the issue of <i>Word &amp; Image</i> in which it appeared, juxtaposed to the picture attributed to Raeburn of The Reverend Robert Walker;   | 1986        |
| 3.              | Typescript of the poem Aberglasney Enigma published in <i>Third Day, Landscape and the Word</i>  |             |
| 4/1-2.          | Photocopy of manuscript score of setting of BRM's poem, <i>The Presage</i> , by David Harold Cox; correspondence and copy of score from folder in CB collection labelled 'Literary'  | 1993        |
| 5.              | Loose notes  |             |

6. The *Third Day, Landscape and the Word*, 1995, Gomer Press, an anthology of poems and photographs for the Welsh Botanic Gardens Trust, containing a poem by BRM *Aberglasney Enigma*; letters from Kathy Miles relating to its publication; a press cutting about Aberglasney; the original of the poem and a copy of the published version

1994-1995

**1/7/4/ Reviews and other materials**

- 1/1-2. Correspondence and review of a mathematical poem which could be by BRM of one of his poems, though no matching poem survives
2. Review of Twentyfive poems by Brian Morris by Harri Webb: pre-publication review of what was published as *Tide Race* as an arbitration between 'two divergent opinions'
- 3/1-5. Manuscripts and typescripts of poems not by BRM

**1/7/5/ Published versions**

- 1-6. Copies of *Tide-Race* (2), *Stones in the Brook*, *Dear Tokens*; *Waters of Comfort*; *Poetry Wales*, 1978-9, Vol 14 No 3 containing interview by BRM and two poems; *Collected Poems*

**1/7/6/ Poster**

- 1-2. Poster for '*The Collected Poems of Brian Morris*', featuring one of Daphne Todd's paintings of BRM used for dust jacket [2 copies]

**1/8/ Literary Publications**

This section gathers together material related to a variety of publishing projects from the Home and the CB collections. Some of the Home material was in folders labelled as per the headings, some loose within the papers in which case the heading is the title of the piece if ascertainable.

The material from the CB collection was all in folder labelled Literary in no discernable order so it has been arranged under broad headings.

**1/8/1/ Emblems**

- 1-10. Correspondence and flyers for proposed series of reprints of Emblems books by S. R. Publishers edited by BRM with background material and manuscript and typescript of *Introduction* by BRM, possible for the reprint of Alciati's *Emblemata* [the series does not appear to have been published] c. 1968-9

**1/8/2/ Mr Wordsworth Ear**

- 1-5. Article for *The Wordsworth Circle* 10 (1), 1979: typescripts of version to be delivered as a speech with musical accompaniment and version for printed article; letter from Professor R Foakes on Coleridge's musical taste; *The Wordsworth Circle* 9 (3), 1978; *The Wordsworth Circle* 10 (1) 1979 in which article appeared 1979

**1/8/3/ Great Foundering Bears and Monsters:**

- 1-2. Typescript, context unknown, on Wordsworth last reference cited 1979

**1/8/4/ Mr Thomas's Present Concern**

- 1-3. Notes, notebook relating to R. S. Thomas last cited reference 1979

**1/8/5/ Conference on Current Research in Museums**

1-4. Correspondence and manuscript for paper

April 1990.

**1/8/6/ Writers in Wales: Harri Webb**

1/1-6. Correspondence concerning *Writers in Wales* volume on *Harri Webb*, copy of the book containing reviews

26 Nov/5 Dec 1992

2/1-17. Material from a folder in CB's collection labelled Meic Stephens but mainly containing material related to *Harri Webb*: correspondence with publisher, University of Wales Press; general correspondence with Meic Stephens with photograph of Harri Webb's grave; materials by Harri Webb and review *Harri Webb*

**1/8/7/ Reviews on New Mermaids and related**

1967-1971.

1/1-6. Reviews of *The Poems of John Cleveland*

2/1-16. Reviews of the *New Mermaids*, of which BRM was Editor; of the *Mermaid Critical Commentary on Christopher Marlowe*, edited by BRM; of the edition of *John Ford: 'Tis pity she's an Whore* edited by BRM

**1/8/8/ Oddments**

1-4. *Dylan Thomas Society of Wales*; single issue 1992, not including contribution by BRM; offprint of article from *Notes and Queries*, August 1971, on Edward Lyde alias Joyner with a manuscript note 'For Brian Morris as a member of Worcester College'; *Journal of Commonwealth Literature* 13 (2) 1978, significance unknown; *The MLA Style Sheet* 1951

**1/8/9/ Material relating to academic publications from folder labelled 'Literary' in CB's collection**

- |    |  |              |
|----|--|--------------|
| 1. | Reprint from <i>Shakespeare Quarterly</i> , Vol. 10, 1959: <i>The Tragic Structure of Troilus and Cressida</i> by BRM, with manuscript dedication to parents           | 1959         |
| 2. | Correspondence with Margaret Drabble concerning the revision of the entry on John Ford in the <i>Oxford Companion to English Literature</i>                            | 1980         |
| 3. | Letter from Edward Paoella concerning John Cleveland   | 1982         |
| 4. | Correspondence with Philip Brockbank with invitation to edit for the New Cambridge [Shakespeare] which was declined  | 1982         |
| 5. | Correspondence with Mark Felton at Seren Books concerning revised edition of Critical Writings on R. S. Thomas containing BRM's essay on the Topography of R.S. Thomas | 1992         |
| 6. | Correspondence with Katie Taylor at A&C Black concerning a reprint of the New Mermaid <i>'Tis pity she's a Whore</i> with bibliographic material attached              | 2000         |
| 7. | Letter from Melody Wollard from Thomson Learning to say that BRM's edition of <i>The Taming of the Shrew</i> was being reprinted                                       | 2 June 2000. |

**1/8/10/ Material relating to other publications from folder labelled 'Literary' in CB's collection**

1. *Art without Frontiers*: copy of paper *Movement on Artworks in Europe* given by BRM at conference on the effects on the arts of the European Single Market
2. *Re National Gallery*: typescript of piece on Piero della Francesca for Joan Abse
3. *Parliamentary Question*: copies of BRM's article in *Perspectives Nov 1995* with reprint of an article by Roland Quinault from Transactions of the Royal Historical Society with manuscript note to send him a copy of BRM's article
4. [Shakespeare and Wales]; issue of *New Welsh Review* No. 23, Winter 1993-4; letter requesting a review from BRM of Bard of Lleweni/ Shakespeare's Welsh connection by Tom Lloyd Rogers with reverse covered in manuscript notes; typescript of the review
5. *A contribution to Two Cultures*: reply to invitation to contribute to a volume on Two Cultures and outline of proposed contribution
6. *Defining Quality in English Studies*, article for the Council For College and University English Newsletter March 1995: correspondence and copies of article with letter of thanks from editor
7. *Article for Museums News*, Dec 1997 based on contribution at the Museum Association Annual Conference: correspondence and copy of the article
8. Review of *Power, Prayer and Parliament* by David Rogers: the book; correspondence and review

**1/8/11/ Material relating to Festschrift for Whitney Bolton from folder labelled 'Literary' in CB's collection**

- |       |  |           |
|-------|--|-----------|
| 1-26. | Festschrift for Whitney Bolton, article by BRM on <i>Shakespeare, Wagner and Measure for Measure</i> : invitation to contribute and subsequent correspondence; typescript of lecture given by BRM on the topic and other background material; drafts and proofs of article including copy on disc; copies of music to be included as illustrations with correspondence relating to rights issues; letter of appreciation from Whitney Bolton | 1994-1998 |
|-------|--|-----------|

**1/9/ Academic Posts****1/9/1/ Correspondence and Documents**

- |        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1/1-7. | Correspondence and letters of appointment | 1956-1986 |
| 2/1-7. | Other documents                           | 1968-1991 |

**1/9/2/ Professor and Principal****1/9/2/1/ Sheffield**

- |      |  |             |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1.   | Inaugural lecture at Sheffield: <i>Hamlet</i> : the power of the past; 3 copies  | 8 Dec 1971. |
| 2.   | Programme for production of <i>Revenge</i> by Edward Bond by EngLit Society  | 1976        |
| 3.   | <i>Trompe l'Oeil</i> by Stephen Davis: script of one-act play written by Stephen Davis, when Yorkshire Television Fellow with the Department of English, filmed by the University's Television Service and performed by Sheffield Staff Dramatic Society | 1977        |
| 4.   | <i>Twicker</i> [RAG magazine]  |             |
| 5.   | <i>Brian Morris Society Newsletter</i> : pastiche by Frances Gray, Mick Mangan and John Bull [of the Department of English at Sheffield], apparently on the occasion of BRM's departure for Lampeter.  | [1980]      |
| 6-7. | Introductions to the Department of English: speech and booklet   | 1970s       |

## Morris Papers

## Home

## Academic Posts

### **1/9/2/2/ Lampeter**

1/1-5. Various documents relating to Lampeter including 2 Rag magazines and posters and programme for performance of the Messiah to mark BRM's departure from Lampeter

1980-1991

6/1-10. Graduation Speeches and related documents, including speech for Dannie Abse's D.Litt

1987-1990

7. Principal's expenses for April 1984-April 1985 [from CB collection]



**1/10/ Academic Lectures**

Lectures with notes and related materials organised mainly according to original folders but with some incorporation of additional material. Most appear to have been delivered as part of an academic course or at a summer school but some may have been given in other contexts.

Lectures which can be identified with a specific non-academic occasion are in section 1/12.

**1/10/1/ Classical and Renaissance****1/10/1/1/ Shakespeare**

- 1/1-6. Shakespeare Institute: Brochures and other material relating to Summer Schools and Conferences at the Shakespeare Institute, University of Birmingham in Stratford Upon Avon
- 2/1-33. Lectures and related materials from folder labelled An Introduction to Shakespeare Studies, with additional materials
- 3/1-139. Lectures and related materials from folder labelled Shakespeare's Comedies and Last Plays with additional materials
- 4/1-159. Lectures and related materials from folder labelled Shakespeare's Tragedies with additional materials
- 5/1-95. Lectures and related materials from folder labelled Shakespeare's Tragi-Comedies with additional materials
- 6/1-112. Lectures and related materials from folder labelled Shakespeare Studies Odds and Ends with additional materials: includes lectures on the Elizabethan Theatre, supported by slides, possible those at 1/14/2/; Shakespeare and Elizabethan Law; further lectures on topics included in other folders
- 7/1-3. Related materials: Editor's notes for proposed education tapes on *Richard II* and *Merchant of Venice* by Peter Hollindale; leaflet on the Centenary at Stratford and programmes for *Henry V* and *Henry IV 1 & 2* and *Merry Wives of Windsor*; Book: P. J. and A. E. Dobell, *Some Seventeenth Century Allusions to Shakespeare and his Works, Not Hitherto Collected*, 1920
- 8/1-2. Programme and timetable for 42nd Annual Summer School at Stratford Upon Avon [from CB's collection]

**1/10/1/2/ Classical influence**

- 1/1-97. Lectures and related materials from folder labelled 'Quintus Horatius Flaccus' containing lectures and related material
- 2/1-67. 2 copies of a lecture on Virgil plus 2 lectures from folder labelled 'The Classical Tradition'

**1/10/1/3/ 16th and 17th Century, General**

- 1/1-105 Lectures and related materials from folder labelled Poetry and Prose to 1600: on the Renaissance in Italy; Court and Courtiers with lists of slides possibly drawn from 1/14/3-4; on individual writers from France, Italy and England; also B & W photographs of late 19th century illustrations of Arthurian subjects
- 2/1-28. Materials from folder labelled English Satire Donne to Dryden containing notes and quotations
- 3/1-25. Lectures and related materials from folder labelled 17th Century Literature and Politics

**1/10/1/4/ Drama**

- 1/1-81. Lectures and related materials from folder labelled Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama
- 2/1-148. Lectures and related materials from folder labelled English Drama 1600-1700, additional lectures on 17th drama with related materials

**1/10/1/5/ Individual authors**

- 1/1-26. Spenser: lectures and related materials on Spenser from an unlabelled folder
- 2/1-142. Marlowe: lectures and related materials from folder labelled Marlowe
- 3/1-22. Bunyan: lectures and related materials from folder labelled Bunyan
- 4/1-111. Milton: lectures and related materials on Milton from an unlabelled folder
- 5/1-9. Vaughan: lecture entitled Dr Vaughan's Ear

**1/10/2/ 18th-20th century**

- 1/1-36. Swift: lectures and related materials from folder labelled Swift containing 5 lectures
- 2/1-164. Wordsworth: lectures and related materials from folder labelled containing a lecture series; individual lectures, some of which may have been given at the Wordsworth Summer Conference; programmes for *The Bliss of Solitude* by Richard Wordsworth; brochure for the 7th Conference and programme for *The Frolic and the Gentle* by Richard Wordsworth found with other material
- 3/1-7. Austen: lecture from a folder labelled Austen containing single lecture on Jane Austen
- 4/1-96. Keats: lectures and related materials from folder labelled Keats
- 5/1-8. Arnold: lectures and related materials from folder labelled Arnold with lectures on *Dover Beach* and *Thyrsis*
- 6/1-11. Yeats: 2 lectures from a folder labelled Yeats
- 7/1-11. Lecture entitled Johnson on Juvenal
- 8/1-36. Handel and English Drama: material from folder labelled 'Piece Brian wants to write but containing text and typescripts of what appear to be two lectures on Handel and English Drama with manuscript notes, background materials and scores
- 9/1-13. Wordsworth and the Delectable Mountains: lecture
- 10/1-15. Ten Quartets on T.S. Eliot: 3 of 4 lectures (1st missing)
- 11/1-8. Dylan Thomas and R S Thomas: lecture to the Welsh Society with newspaper cutting relating to the publication of DT's libretto for an operetta called *Me and my bike*
- 12/1-4. De Quincey: Notes or draft lecture

**1/10/3/ Critical methods and oddments**

- 1/1-136. Material from a folder labelled Textual Criticism plus S.A.M.; contains some of BRM's lecture notes and other materials from Oxford plus a series of lectures and supporting material on Textual Criticism and Sources, Authorities and Methods and other materials
- 2/1-61. Material from a folder labelled Practical Criticism: outline of course with broadsheets of extracts for use in seminars
- 3/1-106. Material from several folders containing extracts from literary works, apparently intended as handouts for students or as quotations for lectures
- 4/1-20. Material from lectures to A-Level students with student questions
- 5/1-4. Student Essays

**1/11/ Arts and Heritage**

Very little material remains from BRM's public life before 1991. A more extensive and systemic collection was preserved by Corrinne Brown from 1991. A small number of items found in the Home material was added to the Corrinne Brown material if there was already a significant amount of related material.

- |         |   |                              |
|---------|---|------------------------------|
| 1/1-58. | <i>Mary Quant's London</i> , exhibition at the London Museum: correspondence with John Hayes, the Museum's director, and material relating to the book written by BRM, <i>An Introduction to Mary Quant's London</i> to accompany the exhibition [copy at MORRIS COLLECTION /7] | 1971                         |
| 2.      | Typescript: Lord Anglesey's speech at the opening of the Festival of Architecture in Cardiff, 18 May 1984   | 18-May-84                    |
| 3.      | Copies of 2 cheques from the National Heritage Memorial Fund  | 16-Nov-88                    |
| 4/1-8.  | Art Exhibitions: Mary Lloyd Jones, Brochure for exhibition at Sweet Water Gallery with letter of thanks to BRM for opening the exhibition; brochure for exhibition at Aberystwyth Arts Centre; numbered print of 'As the Crow Flies' by Allan Paris                             | 1991                         |
| 5.      | Newspaper cutting: <i>Too many jobs for the boys</i> , by Sarah-Jane Checkland, looking at membership of Arts bodies and mentioning BRM   | [Early 1990s?]               |
| 6.      | Card surround for image [lost] signed by a number of people on the occasion of BRM's 65th? Birthday [possibly from PoWIA staff and connections]   | 1995?                        |
| 7/1-4.  | National Portrait Gallery: Menu card for Annual Dinner and copy of <i>Painting the Century</i> ; National Portrait Gallery Annual Review 2001/2002 with letter to Lady Morris   | 17<br>Feb 2000/ 27 July 2002 |
| 8.      | Poster for the Holbourne Poster Prize 2002 exhibition reproducing Paul Brason's portrait of BRM   | 2002                         |

**1/12/ Major speeches/lectures/addresses**

Speeches and related material from individual folders labelled BRM/Speeches/General with 1-16 being numbered as given, 17-19 being labelled a,b,c respectively

- |          |  |  |
|----------|--|--|
| 1/1-9.   | Medical Society Dinner: faxed copy of typescript with manuscript amendments from folder; also draft found elsewhere in papers  | 25 Nov 1989.   |
| 2/1-41.  | Royal Institution: original and copy of typescript and offprints from the Proceedings of the Royal Institution Vol 65, 1994 and correspondence from Professor Richard Gregory; further offprint found in folder in CB collection labelled Literary | 10 May 1994.   |
| 3/1-26.  | Temenos Lecture at PoWIA, "Genius Loci: a sense of place": typescript, corrected but not amended, and source material  | 3 Oct 1994.  |
| 4/1-50.  | Royal Horticultural Society " A green thought for a green shade": Correspondence, typescript of the lecture and lists of slides and background materials and two sets of corrected proofs  | 24 Jan 1995.   |
| 5/1-6.   | Sermon at Stowe school: Correspondence and manuscript of sermon with typescript additions  | Sept 1995.   |
| 6/1-11.  | Royal Society of Architects in Wales Annual Dinner, Response to Toast: Correspondence, prompt cards, fax copy of typescript and background papers  | 14 June 1996.  |
| 7/1-42.  | Seminar for a group of Prep School headmasters at Stowe: Correspondence, manuscript notes for BRM's contribution and background information, mainly on Assisted Places   | 26 Sept 1996.  |
| 8/1-12.  | The Parish Church of St Mark's, Broomhill, Sheffield, Talk in a series "Vision for our nation?": correspondence, notes for the talk and background information   | 17 Nov 1996.   |
| 9/1-15.  | Speech for Mary Sharrock as fundraiser for Roof Garden for the Department of Adult Continuing Education, University of Sheffield: correspondence and material relating to the House of Lords   | Correspondence Nov 1996/<br>HoL material 9 July 2000 |
| 10/1-37. | PoWIA: The Architecture of Politics: speech, list of slides [slide set at 1/14/7]  | 27 Nov 1996.   |

**Morris Papers****Home****Speeches/Lectures/Conference Addresses**

|          |   |               |
|----------|---|---------------|
| 11/1-12. | Preacher at Westwood High School, Leek: correspondence and speech   | 26 Jan 1997.  |
| 12/1-2.  | Bronte Speech at AGM/Bronte Lecture: printed copy of lecture and correspondence   | 7 June 1997.  |
| 13/1-30. | "Horace address". speech at the Horatian Society Dinner: correspondence, papers and speech  | 17 July 1997. |
| 14/1-30. | Address to the Museums Association Annual Conference: Correspondence, papers and speech with additional materials from CB's folder 'Literary'   | 16 Sept 1997. |
| 15/1-26. | Address to a meeting at Foolow: Correspondence, papers and speech   | 26 Sept 1997. |
| 16/1-12. | After Dinner Speech, Founder's Feast, St Peter's College, Oxford: Correspondence, papers and speech   | 9 Nov 1997.   |
| 17/1-16. | Lecture at Ironbridge Forge Museum "Was Jerusalem builded here", Annual Science Festival at Keele University, 29/8 -3/9/93: Correspondence, papers, speech and slides [additional slides see also 1/14/6]   | 2 Sept 1993.  |
| 18/1-10. | PoWIA Summer School, talk on Jerusalem: Correspondence, papers and speech [slide set at 1/14/9]   | 25 July 1994. |
| 19/1-15. | "The generation and transmission of cultural values by Universities", speech to the Standing Conference of rectors, presidents and vice-chancellors of the European Universities: Drafts and printed version of speech in English and French; further copy of speech from folder labelled Literary in CB collection | Sept 1989.    |

**1/13/ Functions: Invitations, scripts and prompt cards for speeches****1/13/1/ Invitations and Menu cards for various functions**

- |      |  |                   |
|------|--|-------------------|
| 1.   | St Andrews Hall Annual Dinner [University of Reading]  | 30 Oct 1960.      |
| 2-3. | 2 for Janaculum [University of Reading]  | Dec 1960/Dec 1962 |
| 4.   | Invitation to a Private View of The Princes Gate Collection, Courtauld Institute   | 16 July 1981.     |
| 5.   | Dinner on the Occasion of the visit to Scotland by the Trustees of The National Heritage Memorial Fund   | 26 Oct 1983.      |
| 6.   | Illustrated London News Museum of the Year Luncheon  | 17 June 1985.     |
| 7.   | [Lowtonian Society Dinner] with a loose page of manuscript notes and notes on the menu   | 6 May 1987.       |
| 8.   | University of Wales, Dinner given by the Vice-Chancellor to the Honorary Graduands   | 10 July 1987.     |
| 9.   | St David's University College, Lampeter, Dinner in celebration of the change of status to a constituent College of the University of Wales     | 29 Sept 1988.     |
| 10.  | St David's University College, Lampeter, College Feast to commemorate the one thousand and four hundredth anniversary of the death of St David | 1 March 1989.     |
| 11.  | Museum of the Year Award, 1989 with manuscript notes   | 11 July 1989.     |
| 12.  | University of Wales, Dinner given by the Vice-Chancellor to the Honorary Graduands, Lampeter 1989, with manuscript notes                       | 14 July 1989.     |
| 13.  | University of Wales, Air Squadron, Annual Dinner   | 2 March 1990.     |
| 14.  | University of Wales, Dinner given by the Vice-Chancellor to the Honorary Graduands, Aberystwyth 1990, with manuscript notes                    | 13 July 1990.     |
| 15.  | Luncheon on the occasion of the installation of Sir Geraint Evans as High Sheriff for the County of Dyfed                                      | 11 April 1991.    |
| 16.  | Museums of the Year Awards 1991, with notes  | 2 July 1991.      |
| 17.  | British Academy Annual Dinner, with manuscript notes   | 4 July 1991.      |
| 18.  | Saint David's University College, Lampeter, Honorary Fellows' Feast, with notes  | 11 July 1991.     |
| 19.  | University of Wales, Dinner Given by the Vice-Chancellor to the Honorary Graduands, Bangor 1991, with manuscript notes                         | 19 July 1991.     |
| 20.  | Civic Trust for Wales, Gala Dinner, Cardiff  | 15 Nov 1991.      |
| 21.  | Grande Cena nel Onore del Duca di Castel Maurizion et la Signora Castel Maurizio   | 19 Dec 1991.      |
| 22.  | Luncheon to celebrate St David's Day, House of Lords, with notes   | 26 Feb 1992.      |
| 23.  | Invitation to the preview of the Exhibition "The Portrait Award 1980-1989" at the National Portrait Gallery, with manuscript notes             | 27 Feb 1992.      |
| 24.  | Sheffield University Association of Former Students, Annual Dinner   | 28 March 1992.    |



## Morris Papers

## Home

## Functions

- |     |  |                |
|-----|--|----------------|
| 25. | National Portrait Gallery, Dinner in honour of Dame Joan Sutherland            | 8 Sept 1993.   |
| 26. | The Prince of Wales's Institute of Architecture                                | 29 Oct 1993.   |
| 27. | The Institute of Petroleum Annual Dinner                                       | 15 Feb 1995.   |
| 28. | Luncheon to celebrate St David's Day, House of Lords, with notes               | 28 Feb 1995.   |
| 29. | Luncheon to celebrate St David's Day, House of Lords, with notes               | 28 Feb 1996.   |
| 30. | Garrick Club, Ninetieth Anniversary Dinner of The Dramatists' Club, with notes | 17 March 1999. |
| 31. | Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation of Virginia                                      | 15 June 1987.  |
| 32. | ABSA/Daily Telegraph Awards, 1989  | 1989           |

### 1/13/2/ **Typescript/manuscript speeches**

Scripts, drafts and related materials, some from box labelled after-dinner speeches, others found within the Home papers

- 1/1-3. **3 related lectures:** 2 almost identical, one entitled *Poetry and the Modern World*, dated Newcastle upon Tyne, November 1965 and the other, *Towards the Whole Man* dated University of Sheffield, 1972; the third recycles part of the other two preceded by prompt cards with additional material
- 2/1-12. **Religious topics:** lectures and sermons including: an account of BRM's religious experience in Brecon Cathedral; a response to Birmingham Council's decision to rename Christmas Winterval; criticism of the language of the Alternative Prayer Book and the New English Bible
- 3/1-14. **Arts, Libraries, Museums and Television** including: World in Turmoil; Progress in Communication in Museums; Leisure, the Arts and the Environment; West Wales Art; Literature and Television
- 4/1-4. **Various speeches:** on the Generation Gap for the Institute of Public Relations; on "Returning to Wales" at Lampeter; Speech Day and Prize Giving at Haberdashers' Monmouth School for Girls; After Dinner Speech to the Worshipful Company of Woolmen; Journalists' Lunch; Personal

**1/13/3/ Prompt cards for speeches**

Prompt cards for speeches, most from box labelled After-Dinner Speeches: few are labelled but they have been arranged by broad category and the occasion identified from internal evidence where possible

**1/13/3/1/ Arts, Broadcasting, Education, Heritage, Prayer Book, Personal**

1-23. Manchester Museum of Industry; On Arthurian Legend with Islands on the reverse; Opening of the Japanese exhibition at the Gray Art Gallery, Hartlepool; Wakefield: Exhibition on George Gissing; Ruskin Gallery, Sheffield: Exhibition on St George; Museum Documentation Association: 1st conference; Christ's College Brecon; Council for National Parks; Portsmouth Centre for Contemporary Arts; 2 speeches on the Nature of a University; Sheffield University Association; 3 on Broadcasting; 2 on the Prayer Book; 2 unknown; Sheffield Music Club; 2 personal; Glasgow, City of Culture

**1/13/3/2/ Lampeter and other Wales**

1-23. Lampeter: 3 reports on the year at SDUC; 2 Graduation speeches; 2 speeches on retirements; 2 speeches on Swedish studies; 3 speeches at meetings of the Principals of the University of Wales; Lampeter Society; on Geography

24-38. Other Wales: Lampeter Rotary Club; West Glamorgan County Council; Ceredigion Police; 2 for Welsh Rugby Union; 3 Welshness one for Stratford Cambrian Society; St David's Day; 2 further Lampeter

**1/13/4/ Oddments**

1-47. Detached prompt cards, notes and jokes

**1/13/5/ Notes and drafts**

1-142. Informal drafts, notes, jokes, anecdotes and other jottings on scraps of paper , envelopes and other items including a map

**1/13/6/ Background materials**

1-20. Background materials, mainly newspaper cuttings

**1/14/ Film and slides****To accompany?**

|         |   |               |
|---------|---|---------------|
| 1.      | Roll of film from canister labelled 'Elizabethan Theatre'   |               |
| 2.      | 20 Slides of portraits of Elizabeth 1, her courtiers and of the Elizabethan Theatre   | 1/10/1/1/6    |
| 3/1-5.  | Slides from box labelled Renaissance with attributions transferred from list in box, were 100 but some missing and some found loose elsewhere in collection   | 1/10/1/3/1    |
| 4/1-5.  | 3 sets of slides: 20 slides of classical and renaissance architecture in Italy; 37 slides of Renaissance paintings and drawings/prints; 31 commercial slides of Renaissance Art and Architecture from Italy and from the National Gallery, London | 1/10/1/3/1    |
| 5/1-3.  | Slides from unlabelled boxes; numbered set of 36, possibly recipients of National Heritage Memorial Fund awards; set of buildings and ceramics, possibly for Ironbridge Lecture, Museums must be Disturbing Bodies                                | 2/2/4/2/1/2/7 |
| 6.      | 7 slides from a box labelled Ironbridge   |               |
| 7.      | 20 numbered slides, from a set originally numbering 95 for lecture at PoWIA entitle 'The Architecture of Power'   | 1/12/10       |
| 8/1-3.  | 43 slides of Africa [Lecture tour 1975?]  |               |
| 9/1-2.  | Set of 34 numbered slides from box labelled Lord Morris Jerusalem 25/7/94   | 1/12/9/1-15.  |
| 10/1-7. | c. 80 slides and list of renaissance art from black box   | 1/10/1/3/1    |

1/15/

**Broadcasting**

Material from a box file labelled BRM Radio and Television Scripts 1965-1980s with additional related material found elsewhere in home papers

|         |  | <b>Medium</b> | <b>Date of transmission</b><br>unless otherwise indicated |
|---------|--|---------------|---|
| 1/1-12. | <b>Meeting Point</b> , Religion in School: correspondence with Oliver Hunkin; contract; partial script   | BBC TV        | 10 May 1964.  |
| 2/1-5.  | <b>Meeting Point</b> , Towards Tolerance: correspondence with Peter Brooks; contract; scripts  | BBC TV        | 12 July 1964.   |
| 3/1-5.  | <b>Viewpoint</b> , Dorothy Sayers: Correspondence, manuscript notes; script  | BBC TV        | 28 April 1965.  |
| 4/1-10. | <b>Meeting Point</b> , The Unwanted Child: Correspondence with Oliver Hunkin; manuscript; notes  | BBC TV        | 3/10 Oct 1965.  |
| 5/1-9.  | <b>"Plant"</b> : proposal for programme on the physical state of churches: correspondence with Oliver Hunkin ; draft; contract for related talk on Radio 4 | BBC TV/ Radio | 1966-1968   |
| 6/1-34. | <b>Seeing and Believing</b> , The Gift of Grace: correspondence with Peter Brooks and Ninian Smart; notes and newspaper cuttings; scripts                  | BBC TV        | 5 Feb 1967.   |
| 7/1-4.  | <b>It remains to be seen</b> : correspondence and contracts  | BBC TV        | 5 March 1967.   |
| 8/1-7.  | <b>Seeing and Believing</b> , Last Things Last: contracts and scripts  | BBC TV        | 16 Feb 1969.  |
| 9/1-3.  | <b>Viewpoint</b> , The Still Sad Music, on Wordsworth and the Wye: drafts and script   | BBC TV        | 7 April 1970.   |
| 10/1-2. | <b>Viewpoint</b> , Sydney Smith: scripts   | BBC TV        | 22 Sept 1970.   |
| 11.     | <b>Truth in a Tale</b> , on King Arthur: script  | BBC TV        | [1968]  |

**Morris Papers**

**Home**

**Broadcasting**

|          |  | <b>Medium</b>   | <b>Date of transmission</b><br>unless otherwise indicated |
|----------|--|-----------------|---|
| 12.      | <b>Alas, poor Yorick</b> , on Laurence Sterne: script  | BBC TV          | [1971]  |
| 13/1-3.  | <b>Any Questions</b> ; 3 transcripts   | Radio 4         | 15 Dec 1972; 16 Nov 1973;<br>28 June 1975                 |
| 14/1-5.  | <b>Summer Link</b> , Radio Sheffield: Notes and scripts  | Radio Sheffield | 1970s   |
| 15/1-3.  | <b>Where is your God</b> , 2, What do you mean by God: correspondence and script   | BBC TV          | 1 April 1973.   |
| 16/1-7.  | <b>Ancient and Modern</b> , A Triangular look at the Bible, Programmes 1-3: 1 Kings, 22; Daniel, 6, 10-24; Job, 2 and Seeing and Believing, The Book of Job: correspondence, draft and scripts | BBC TV          | Recorded 6 Jan 1974; 5 May 1974.                          |
| 17/1-2.  | <b>Jesus, the Zealots and the Scribes</b> : Scripts  | Radio 3         | Recorded 23 Jan 1975.                                     |
| 18/1-6.  | <b>In Praise of Christmas</b> : notes and script   | Radio 4         | 21 Dec 1975.  |
| 19/1-6.  | <b>No Fifth Quartet</b> : draft and scripts  | Radio 3         | 28 March 1976.  |
| 20/1-5.  | <b>And all was for an Appril</b> : notes and scripts   | Radio 3 or 4    | 12 Aug 1976.  |
| 21/1-7.  | <b>National Voice</b> , Ulster, Wales, Scotland: notes and transcripts   | Radio 3         | 13 Aug/22 Aug/1 Sept 1977                                 |
| 22/1-3.  | <b>Heritage</b> , on the new version of the Liturgy: draft and scripts   | Radio 3         | 19 Aug 1978.  |
| 23/1-2.  | <b>This is the Day</b> , No. 19, Healing from Aberfan: notes and script  | BBC 1           | 8 Sept 1985.  |
| 24/1-13. | <b>In Praise of God</b> , Thomas Cranmer: background material including on musical settings of the Book of Common Prayer, correspondence and drafts  | Radio?          | 1988-1990   |

**Morris Papers**

**Home**

**Broadcasting**

|          |   | <b>Medium</b> | <b>Date of transmission</b><br>unless otherwise indicated |
|----------|---|---------------|---|
| 25/1-18. | <b>Theatre reviews</b> , some with indications that they were for the Radio Programme Kaleidoscope and most accompanied by programmes: Durrenmatt: The Conformer, [1970s]; Heller: Catch 22, [1975]; Fugard: Dimetos, 1976; Ayckbourn: Just between ourselves, 1976; Sheridan: The Rivals/Othello, 1976; Romeo and Juliet/As You Like It, 1977; The White Devil, 1976; Brighouse: Zack, 1976; De Rojas: Celestina, 1978; Ravenscroft: The London Cuckolds, 1979; Dumas: Three Musketeers, 1979; Nelson: The Vienna Notes, 1979; Wood: Good Fun, 1980; Handel: Tamberlaine, 1982; Euripides: Medea, [1986]; Pinero: The Magistrate, [1986]; The Prince Regent                                      | Radio 4       | 1970-1986   |
| 26/1-4.  | <b>Book Reviews:</b> Turney; Byron's Daughter, 1972/1974; Furneaux: William Wilberforce, 1974; Nye: Falstaff, 1976. Television: Documentary on Byron date unknown; Context not known: Lawrence: The Rocking Horse Winner [published as short story but reviewed on occasion of dramatisation]   | Radio 4       | 1970s   |
| 27/1-18. | <b>Oddments:</b> a list of programmes with fees and a note on BRM's career in television; interview questions for Madelaine Duke and Barbara Castle; correspondence with Peggy Makins, with mention of Ritual Murder; correspondence relating to Let the People Talk; correspondence and press cuttings relating to a programme on Pilgrimage; scripts: comment on the appointment of Donald Coggan as Archbishop of Canterbury in 1974, series of 4 reflections on Jesus, on Isaac Watts; ; prompt cards for 'World of Chaucer' found within materials related to broadcasting a play Turner: Christ in the Concrete City; message relating to T-Junction in 1994 [from file in CB's collection] |               | 1970s   |
| 28.      | <b>Shakespeare the Welshman:</b> correspondence, background material and script from CB collection  |               |   |
| 29.      | <b>Children's Hour:</b> Letter inviting BRM to take part in a Children's Hour play, 11 May 1940, [from CB collection]   | Radio         | 1940  |

## Morris Papers

## Home

## Broadcasting

|          | <b>Medium</b>   | <b>Date of transmission</b><br>unless otherwise indicated |
|----------|---|---|
| 30/1-12. | <b>Correspondence and papers</b> relating to BBC programmes including: Any Questions; Take 300 Swans; A Way with Words; Songs of Praise; In Praise of God; Museums in Great Britain; Moral Maze; Tea Junction | 1982-1996   |
| 31/1-2.  | <b>Correspondence with Michael Hastings</b> , Head of UK Public Affairs, BBC relating to Parliamentary Broadcasting and the World Service.  | 1998-1999   |

**1/16/ Audio cassettes and video recordings****1/16/1 Broadcasting****1/16/1/1/ TV - Official BBC recordings**

- |    |                                 |               |
|----|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | What's happening to Camelot     | 4 May 1969.   |
| 2. | Viewpoint - The still sad music | 7 April 1970. |
| 3. | Reflections on a journey        | 7 Aug 1977.   |
| 4. | This is the day                 | 8 Sept 1985.  |

**1/16/1/2/ Other TV**

- |    |  |         |
|----|--|---------|
| 1. | Public Account, Vincent Kane and Prof Brian Morris | undated |
| 2. | Mainstream TV Hell, titles and inserts             | undated |
| 3. | Y Byd ar Bedwar, Principal B. Morris               |         |
| 4. | Magic Webb   |         |

**1/16/1/3/ Radio series/individual programmes**

- |      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1.   | Face the Facts: bailiffs   | 16 Jan 1991.  |
| 2.   | From where I stand   | undated       |
| 3-5. | Kaleidoscope, 2 tapes: Kaleidoscope 1 & 2; Kaleidoscope 3 both also labelled <i>A future for the Past: further cassette labelled A Future for The Past</i> |               |
| 6.   | Hibbert Lecture 1986, No News is Good News, and Kaleidoscope   | 25 Sept 1986. |



## Morris Papers

## Home

## Audio cassettes and video recordings

- |        |   |                     |
|--------|---|---------------------|
| 7-9.   | Moral Maze 3 tapes: Moral Maze; Moral Maze R.O.T. 20-8-90; Moral Maze 2   | 20 Aug 1990/undated |
| 10.    | Tell the Truth  | 25 April 1990.      |
| 11.    | A way with words Antonia Byatt/Allan Bleasdale  | 21 and 28 Aug 1983  |
| 12.    | BBC Radio 4   | 26 June 1986.       |
| 13.    | Unlabelled Arts Programme   | undated             |
| 14.    | Cranmer 2.7.89 and Any Questions 7.7.89   |                     |
| 15-19. | Cranmer. 5 tapes: Cranmer Politics and Piety; Thomas Cranmer; Cranmer Politics and Piety; interviews with Prof Eric Ives, Professor Loades, H. Chadwick |                     |
| 20.    | Take 300 Swans  |                     |
| 21.    | Wordsworth  |                     |
| 22.    | Sig Tunes   |                     |
| 23.    | Interview with Josie Smith, Radio Sheffield   |                     |
| 24.    | Interview with Tony Benn  |                     |
| 25.    | Interviews with Enoch Powell and Lord Hailsham  |                     |

**1/16/2 Non-Broadcasting****1/16/2/1/ Videos**

- |    |   |              |
|----|---|--------------|
| 1. | Lord Morris of Castle Morris, Maiden Speech                           | 5 June 1990. |
| 2. | Lord Morris for ADHLEE, on BBC Westminster label                      | undated      |
| 3. | Hong Kong Handover with note on appearances of Sandie (sic) and Brian | [1997]       |

**1/16/2/2/ Cassettes**

- |        |  |             |
|--------|--|-------------|
| 1-6.   | Prayer Book Society, New York Symposium: 2 sets of 3 cassettes of speeches, discussion and service;<br>S.P.B.C.P. symposium: [Society for the Preservation of the Book of Common Prayer, original name of the<br>Prayer Book Society of the USA] |             |
| 7.     | Towards 2000, The Cranmer Awards 1999  |             |
| 8.     | English Society Lecture Dr F R Leavis, Art and Thought in D. H. Lawrence   | 4 May 1976. |
| 9.     | David Harold Cox: The Presage [text by BRM] ; Songs from Restoration [for the play Restoration by Edward<br>Bond as performed by the Sheffield University Staff Dramatic Society]  |             |
| 10-11. | Welsh Course 1-15; further Welsh material  |             |
| 12.    | Harri Webb, Colli Iaith: Islwyn Fforc Elis, Y Llong Arian, Dashenka  |             |

## 2/ Corrinne Brown collection

Material from BRM's secretary. Most was in labelled folders, wallets and box files and the contents of these have been kept as found with some minor rearrangement and consolidation with associated material found elsewhere. The material was then arranged under broad headings reflecting the main areas of BRM's life.

### 2/1/ Public Life: Personal correspondence and documents

This section contains material from various files with the heading BRM/Personal which mainly consist of correspondence with people met through his public life which concern both public and private matters. The headings are those from the box files/folders originally containing the material.

#### 2/1/1/ Biographical and personal

##### 2/1/1/1/ CV and biographical details

1-18. Contents of ring binder labelled 'BRM, CV and biographical details' : CVs from various dates plus return to Companies House in relation to The Walpole Foundation and a return to the Parliamentary Labour Party, House of Lords; C.V.s and background information: various sheets of background information for unspecified purposes from 1980s to 1997; forms and related documents for: Burke's Peerage and Register, Debrett's People of Today, Dod's Parliamentary Companion, Honoured by the Queen, Labour Party Press Directory, Oxford Today, Parliamentary and E. U. News Services, Who's Who, Worcester College Who's Who

1980s-2000

##### 2/1/1/2/ Folder marked Personal - Various

1/1-4. Further CVs; Labour party membership 1994-1995; reply from PRO NED [Non-Executive Directors recruitment] to BRM's application 1992

2/1-13. Luncheon at Buckingham Palace, 18 March 1987: invitation, acceptance request to provide an account for the Queen's Archive to be kept confidential

Feb-Sept 1987\_

**Morris Papers****CB****Personal**

- 3/1-9. Pictures/Articles: original and photocopies of newspaper articles relating to BRM and the announcement of the marriage of Christopher Morris 1987-1996
- 2/1/2/ SDUC from 1994**  
The Institution was know as St Davids University College to 1996, then became The University of Wales, Lampeter
- 2/1/2/1/ Correspondence**  
Correspondence with individuals with whom BRM kept in touch after his departure from Lampeter and documents
1. Documents from Professor David Austin relating to the Aber Trust; correspondence with Morland Beazley Jan-Feb 1996
  2. Correspondence with Morland Beazley and Lord Airlie re: Millennium Project March 1998
  3. Correspondence with A. J. Brothers, Dept Classics, Lampeter March-April 1999
  4. Correspondence with Barbara Dennis, Dept Victorian Studies, Lampeter May-June 1998
  5. Correspondence with Vernon Fletcher, London Branch of the Lampeter Society May 1998
  - 6/1-2. Correspondence with Trudy Gold of the Spiro Institute and Professor Davies at Lampeter concerning support for funding Jewish Studies at Lampeter June-July 1995/ March-June 1996
  7. Card from Sir Philip Jones 23 Feb 1999
  8. Correspondence with Alastair Kenwright mainly concerning developments at Lampeter 1995-2000
  9. Correspondence with Brenda Lees, National Museum of Labour History, ex-Lampeter March 1998
  10. Correspondence with George Lilley, Librarian at Lampeter, re: nomination for Besterman Prize of Lilley's bibliography of Anthony Powell June 1994
  11. Correspondence with Maureen Lofmark, English Language Teaching, Lampeter, re: visit to HoL for Russian visitors April 1996

**Morris Papers****CB****Personal**

- |                 |  |                |
|-----------------|--|----------------|
| 12.             | Correspondence with William Marx, Lampeter re: The Founder's Library   | June-July 1994 |
| 13.             | Invitation to President's Lecture, Lampeter from V-C Keith Robbins   | April 1995     |
| 14.             | Correspondence with Michael Scott, De Montfort University with mention of invitation to BRM to become a Fellow   | April-May 1999 |
| 15.             | Correspondence with Laurie Thompson, Swedish Unit, Lampeter, mainly concerning Swedish Studies   | Feb-March 1994 |
| 16.             | Correspondence with Elizabeth Townshend, PhD student, Victorian Studies, Lampeter re: W.D. Caroe, designer of fittings for the College Chapel  | June-July 1996 |
| 17.             | Thank you letter from Brian Whitehead re: retirement present   | April 1996     |
| 18.             | Copy of letter from Keith Robbins, Principal at Lampeter to HRH Prince of Wales, re: Islamic Studies at Lampeter, faxed to BRM by Stephen Lamport for comment  | April 1994     |
| 19.             | Copy of email from David Cockburn, Lampeter with list of members of Council  | March 2001     |
| 20-30.          | University Newsletters 4, Lent 1991: 6, Michaelmas 1991; 7 Lent and Michaelmas 1992; 9 Lent, 1993; publicity materials; newspaper cuttings   |                |
| 31.             | Correspondence with Carolyn Inglis, Continuing Education relating to Certificate in Interpersonal Skills for Volunteers originally in the Lampeter Music Club folder   |                |
| <b>2/1/2/2/</b> | <b>Lampeter Music Club</b>   |                |
| 1-16.           | Correspondence with Ian Barton and papers relating to the Lampeter Music Club of which BRM was President for life: includes Agendas and Minutes for AGM; brochures; programmes for Messiah performed at BRM's departure and the Millennium Concert | 1991-2000      |
| <b>2/1/2/3/</b> | <b>[Confidential matters]</b>  |                |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Personal**

1-2. Correspondence and documents relating to two confidential matters

2000

**Morris Papers****CB****Personal****2/1/3/ De Montfort University**

1-4. Confidential matter

**2/1/4/ University College Cork**

1-5. Confidential matter

Nov 2000 to Jan 2001

**2/1/5/ Sir Peter Swinnerton-Dyer**

Correspondence with and papers relating to Sir Peter Swinnerton-Dyer gathered together from CB and Home collections

1. Correspondence relating to and copies of the Rede Lecture, Policy on Higher Education and Research given by PSD 10 May 1991 and photocopies of leaders and an opinion piece on Higher Education matters (from Home collection)

May-June 1991

2. Letter and note from Sir Peter relating to the future of the House of Lords and BRM's reply

17 Dec 1994/1 Jan 1995

3. Lecture: *The Management and Funding of Higher Education and Research*, Edinburgh, 28 May 1996

4. Letter from Sir Peter relating to the need for better co-ordination between the Funding Councils and the Research Councils and reply by BRM

6 March/

23 April  
1997

5. Correspondence between BRM and Sir Peter and Chris Smith with copies of letters between Sir Peter and Chris Smith relating to the British Library Board

23 June 1997 to

23 Nov  
1997

**2/1/6/ Hakluyt & Co**

1-19. Correspondence and papers: invitation to BRM from Christopher Wilkins, brother of William Wilkins of Welsh Gardens Trust, to join the board of the Hakluyt Foundation with BRM's refusal due to pressure of Parliamentary work; informal recommendations; promotional materials

mid 1990s

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Personal**

**2/1/7/ References**

1 - 16. Manuscript list of references provided and requests for BRM to act as referee which does not correspond to the contents of the folder: correspondence and references

1992- 1999\_

**2/1/8/ Midland Mainline complaint**

1. Letter to John Prescott complaining of poor service from Midland Mainline with documentation

24 Oct 1999



**2/2/ Public, charitable and religious organisations****2/2/1/ Active member**

Papers relating to organisations in which BRM took an active role as Trustee/Chairman/Board Member and similar mainly from uniform series of folders labelled BRM/Personal, most dated as from 1994 or 1995, but with additional material from elsewhere in the CB collection or the Home Collection

**2/2/1/1/ Yr Academi Gymreig [The Welsh Academy]**

1-7. Member: Correspondence and papers relating to the nomination of R.S. Thomas for the Nobel Prize, papers relating for meetings in 1997 1995-1997.

**2/2/1/2/ The Arkwright Society**  
BRM was Vice-President

1-23. Correspondence and papers relating to: BRM's election as Vice-President: restoration of Cromford Mill, visit by PoW and nomination of the Derwent Valley Mills as a World Heritage Site 1992-2001.

**2/2/1/3/ Arts Research Ltd**

1-3. Issue of Arts Research Digest 2 (1) 1995; list of Board of Directors; letter of resignation and reply and letter from BRM requesting financial support from Museums and Galleries Trust

**2/2/1/4/ Brontë Society**

BRM became President in 1995 and remained in post until his death

1-133. Correspondence and documents relating to/comprising: invitation to become President; Annual General Meetings and other formal matters; 150 anniversary of deaths of Anne, Emily and Branwell; purchase of Laetitia Wainwright letter; personnel issue; notes for a speech for a celebration of Patrick Bronte; Leaflets about the Brontë Parsonage Museum and the Society; correspondence and documents relating to bid for designated status; Leaflets, magazines and materials for schools 1995-2001

134-143 Minutes of meetings and related material from Home Collection

**Morris Papers****CB****Organisations: Active role**

|                 |   | 1999-2001  |
|-----------------|---|------------|
| <b>2/2/1/5/</b> | <b>Campaign for the Protection of Rural Wales</b><br>BRM was a Trustee  |            |
| 1-14.           | Correspondence and papers relating to: ordinary business; White Paper on Rural Wales; campaign against wind farms   | 1995-1997  |
| <b>2/2/1/6/</b> | <b>Council for National Parks</b>   |            |
| 1-53.           | Correspondence and papers relating mainly to: meetings with Ministers; proposed legislation; membership of newly formed National Parks Authorities; objections to Staunton Quarry; Welsh Water  | 1994-2001  |
| <b>2/2/1/7/</b> | <b>Crucible Theatre Trust</b><br>BRM was a member of the Board from 1991  | 1991       |
| 1-4.            | Correspondence and documents  |            |
| <b>2/2/1/8/</b> | <b>Handel House Trust</b><br>BRM was a Companion of Honour  |            |
| 1-41.           | Correspondence and papers relating to: invitation to BRM from Dr Stanley Sadie to join Committee of Honour for the project to acquire 25 Brook Street and turn it into the Handel House Museum; fundraising; negotiations to purchase the Byrne Handel Collection and events leading up to the opening due the November 2001; correspondence with Dr Stanley Sadie re International Musicological Society | 1994-2001  |
| <b>2/2/1/9/</b> | <b>Millennium Fund</b><br>Folder labelled Chairman/Millennium Fund  |            |
| 1-11.           | Briefing papers and documents from the National Heritage Memorial Fund relating to the National Lottery, the Millennium Fund and the Heritage tranche of Lottery Funds  | 1994-1995. |

**Morris Papers****CB****Organisations: Active role****2/2/1/10/ Museum of Empire and Commonwealth**

BRM was Trustee

1-18. Correspondence and papers relating to Trust established to create a Museum in the Brunel buildings at Temple Meads station in Bristol of which BRM Trustee including: submission to Heritage Lottery Fund; agendas for and minutes of Trustee's meetings; correspondence concerning fundraising and publicity 1994-1999.

**2/2/1/11/ National Botanic Garden of Wales/Welsh Historic Gardens Trust**

BRM was initially Trustee and then a member of the Advisory Council

1-43. Correspondence and papers relating to the proposed National Botanic Garden of Wales (initially Middleton Botanic Gardens) of which BRM was a Director/Trustee including: letter from Prince of Wales (13); legal advice on the responsibilities of Directors; agendas, minutes and other formal documents; newsletters, press releases and publicity material; correspondence with William Wilkins and others 1992-1997

44-62. Additional material from the folder labelled Welsh Historic Gardens Trust, mainly formal documents and press cuttings from a commercial agency for Jan-June 1997

**2/2/1/12/ National Heritage**

BRM was Trustee of National Heritage and Chairman of Judges of its Museum of the Year Award

1-40. Correspondence and papers including: agendas, minutes and other formal documents; reports on museum visits by BRM; papers relating to meetings of National Heritage with other bodies; general correspondence ; copies of *Museum News* , the Journal of National Heritage 1994-1999.

**2/2/1/13/ National Heritage Memorial Fund**

BRM was on the committee

1-5. Small batch of correspondence and papers: letter of congratulation on appointment for Registrar at Lampeter; contributions to tributes to retiring Board members 1980; 1995-1997

**Morris Papers****CB****Organisations: Active role**

|                  |   |           |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| <b>2/2/1/14/</b> | <b>National Portrait Gallery</b><br>BRM was a Trustee   |           |
| 1-37.            | Correspondence with and documents relating to: Director, Charles Saumarez Smith and others; agendas and minutes of meetings; visits, receptions and dinners; Ondaatje extension including press cuttings on opening in May 2000 | 1994-2001 |
| 39               | Correspondence and documents relating to a dispute between an artist and the Gallery  | 2000      |
| 40-41            | Correspondence from a separate folder labelled National Portrait Gallery, Board of Patrons  | 1996-1997 |
| <b>2/2/1/15/</b> | <b>Prayer Book Society</b><br>BRM was Vice-President from 1993-1999   |           |
| 1-23.            | Papers: correspondence with Chairman, Tony Kilminster; Cranmer Awards Ceremonies; agendas and minutes of meetings; invitations to speak at branches in Sheffield, Wales and elsewhere; various publications                     | 1994-2000 |
| <b>2/2/1/16/</b> | <b>Prince of Wales Institute for Architecture</b><br>BRM was Chairman of PoWIA from 1993-1997   |           |
| 1-23.            | Correspondence with and papers relating to: appointment as Chairman; business matters; departure in difficult circumstances and subsequent correspondence with former contacts, including Kathleen Raine, Temenos Academy.      | 1993-1999 |
| <b>2/2/1/17/</b> | <b>Royal Society of Portrait Painters</b><br>BRM was Consultant Director from 1996  |           |
| 1-22.            | Papers: invitation from Daphne Todd to become Consultant Director and further correspondence: formal documents; correspondence with Christopher Ondaatje and Paul Brason  | 1996-2001 |

**Morris Papers****CB****Organisations: Active role**

- 2/2/1/18/ St Luke's Hospital for the Clergy**  
BRM was Vice-President from 1991
- 1-6. Correspondence with and papers relating to: invitation from Martin, Lord Charteris to become V-P; papers and documents relating to the charity 1991-1992
- 2/2/1/19/ Talking Newspapers for the Blind/Talkback**  
BRM was on the Advisory Council [material was in two folders, one labelled Talkback]
- 1-7. Correspondence, papers and tapes: Letter of welcome on joining Advisory Board with brochures; further correspondence and documents: cassette tapes
- 2/2/1/20/ Textile Conservation Centre**  
BRM had informal links until becoming a member of the Committee of Honour in Jan 1997
- 1-18. Correspondence and papers: correspondence with Laurence Brandes and Nell Hoare; correspondence and documents relating to fundraising and the move to the University of Southampton 1991-1999
- 2/2/1/21/ Welsh Historic Gardens Trust**  
BRM was President
- 1-54. Correspondence and papers: agendas, minutes and papers for the AGM and other business meetings; correspondence with William Wilkins and others; correspondence relating to HRH PoW being Patron; newsletters and related materials; correspondence relating to a dispute over access 1992-1999
- 55-78. Proposal for an anthology of poetry about gardens to be published to coincide with the opening of Aberglasney Garden: correspondence with William Wilkins and Michael Dover of Weidenfield and Nicholson including the outline contents prepared by BRM and final letter from BRM indicating that the project abandoned; copies of poems in Welsh, Italian, French and English for inclusion, some sent by Sabine Eiche; includes correspondence relating to opening event on 4th July 1999 Nov 1998-June 1999

**Morris Papers****CB****Organisations: Active role**

- 2/2/1/22/ West Wales Arts**  
BRM was Honorary President
- 1-8. Correspondence and papers: Annual report and local report: correspondence inviting BRM to become Honorary President: Agenda and President's Address for meeting of 24 Sept 1992 March 1991-Sept 1992
- 2/2/1/23/ Related Material**
- 1/1-2. Museums and Galleries Trust: letter of invitation from Secretary of Appointments, 10 Downing St and acceptance of role of Chairman of the Museums and Galleries Trust and a copy of the Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries Report on Museums in Wales by BRM 12/18 March 1985
- 2/1-15. Museum assessments: reports on assessment visits to Museums with correspondence relating to the Clore Foundation Small Grants Programme museum leaflets with some of the reports appearing to be for MOYA plus some Museum leaflets

- 2/2/2/**      **Organisations continued: Patronships**  
Material from folders labelled BRM/Personal/Patronships
- 2/2/2/1/**    **Bodelwyddan Castle Trust**  
Bodelwyddan Castle houses some of the NPG's 19th century collection. BRM was asked to become Trustee/Patron in part to provide a link between the two organisations
- 1-15.          Correspondence and papers
- 2/2/2/2/**    **Crossroads; Caring for Carers**  
BRM seems to have become involved with this organisation through a Derbyshire neighbour, initially chairing conferences, then becoming a Patron in 1994
- 1-53.          Correspondence and papers: mainly concerning request for BRM to chair/introduce/speak at conferences and AGMs of the central office and of the regional branches; 1994-1999  
correspondence with the Cicely Northcote Trust in relation to Chair their conference; papers and newsletters relating to a reception at 10 Downing Street, Norma Major being a fellow Patron
- 2/2/2/3/**    **Friends of Lambeth Palace**
- 1-3.           Letters relating to BRM membership from 1994 and renewals with Annual Review for 1996 1995-1999
- 2/2/2/4/**    **Friends of St Hugh's Foolow**
1.             Minutes of a meeting of the Executive Committee Meeting at which BRM proposed as Patron
- 2/2/2/5/**    **Get it while you can**  
Addiction/homelessness charity in Colwyn Bay of which BRM became a Patron in 1996
- 1-22.          Correspondence and papers 1996-2001

**Morris Papers****CB****Organisations: Patronships**

|                  |   |           |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| <b>2/2/2/6/</b>  | <b>Hafod Trust</b><br>Project of the Welsh Historic Gardens Trust of which BRM became Patron  |           |
| 1-44.            | Correspondence and papers   | 1994-2000 |
| <b>2/2/2/7/</b>  | <b>Impressions Gallery of Photography</b><br>BRM became Patron in 1991  |           |
| 1-5.             | Correspondence and papers   | 1991-1992 |
| <b>2/2/2/8/</b>  | <b>MENCAP Jubilee Trust</b><br>BRM became a Patron in 1996  |           |
| 1-4.             | Correspondence and papers relating to the Jubilee Festival in August 1996   | 1995-1996 |
| <b>2/2/2/9/</b>  | <b>Patronship/Friends/Misc [Rhoserchan]</b><br>Addictive illness unit in Aberystwyth of which BRM became patron in 1998   | 1998-2001 |
| 1-4.             | Correspondence and papers   |           |
| <b>2/2/2/10/</b> | <b>Tideswell and District Sports Association [Tideswell Parish Church Restoration Fund]</b><br>From folder labelled Tideswell and District Sports Association which also contained material related to the Tideswell Parish Church Restoration Fund, BRM being Patron of both |           |
| 1/1-4; 2/1-6     | Correspondence and papers relating to applications for Lottery funding  | 1996-1999 |



**2/2/3/ Organisations continued: Functions**

Material from various folders labelled as indicated - some of the prompt cards at 1/13/3/ may relate to the functions listed below at which BRM spoke

**2/2/3/1/ Functions attended**

|          |   |                 |
|----------|---|-----------------|
|          | Material in a series of subfolders loose within this main folder, rearranged by date of event   |                 |
| 1/1-4.   | Canterbury Lectures, Lampeter for 1997: correspondence and background material  | 13 Oct 1997.    |
| 2/1-8.   | Corporation of London, Annual Dinner of the Libraries, Art Galleries and Records Committee at Guildhall: invitation to respond to Toast: correspondence         | 26 Sept 1989.   |
| 3/1-7.   | Mold Forum lecture on 'Treasures for the Nation' : correspondence and background material -see 2/2/4/11 for text of speech which given regularly                | 10 Jan 1990.    |
| 4/1-4.   | Lampeter Rotary Club: speech at Installation Dinner for colleague, Professor Peter Beaumont, as President of Lampeter Rotary Club on: correspondence            | 2 July 1990.    |
| 5/1-6.   | Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts: invitation to propose the toast at the Annual Dinner on: correspondence and background material                       | 4 Oct 1990.     |
| 6/1-6.   | Royal Institution of Cornwall's Museum, opening of new extension 19th Oct 1990: correspondence, background material and typescript and prompt cards for speech. | 19 Oct 1990.    |
| 7/1-2.   | Friends of Carmarthen Museum: correspondence  | 27 March 1990.  |
| 8/1-2.   | University of Wales, Guild of Graduates   | 26 April 1991.  |
| 9/1-2.   | Welsh Brewers Rugby Presentation evening: correspondence  | [30 April 1991] |
| 10/1-13. | Prayer Book Society, Blackburn Branch AGM: correspondence   | 11 May 1991.    |
| 11/1-5.  | Friends of National Libraries: A.G.M.   | 17 June 1991.   |
| 12/1-15. | Bleddfa Trust Festival of the family and opening of exhibition 'Motherhood' by Jan Pientowski: correspondence and background material                           | 12 May 1991.    |
| 13/1/-2. | Pembrokeshire Festival of Painting: correspondence  | 17 Sept 1991.   |
| 14/1-2.  | Royal Institution, Swansea 'Desert Island Pictures: correspondence  | 27 Sept 1991.   |
| 15/1-8.  | Institute for Conservation, conference : correspondence, background material and speech with manuscript text of speech  | 16 Oct 1991.    |
| 16/1-2.  | Manor Park School Nuneaton: Speech and Prize Evening  | 21 Nov 1991.    |

**2/2/3/2/ Invitations to Receptions etc/Accepted**

Material held by treasury tag within folder with original order retained but reversed

- |     |   |                |
|-----|---|----------------|
| 1.  | Trinity College Audit Feast as guest of Sir Peter Swinnerton-Dyer: invitation card  | 5 Dec 1991.    |
| 2.  | National Museum of Science and Industry, Annual Dinner: invitation card   | 15 March 1994. |
| 3.  | John Smith Service of Thanksgiving, 14 July 1994: letter of invitation  | 14 July 1994.  |
| 4.  | National Heritage Memorial Fund Farewell Dinner for Matthew Farrer, 20 Feb 1995: correspondence   |                |
| 5.  | St David's Day Celebration sponsored by Welsh Brewers and Lord Parry of Neyland: correspondence and card of invitation  | 28 Feb 1994.   |
| 6.  | Farewell drink for Admiral Sir Richard Thomas from Viscount Cranborne; letter of invitation   |                |
| 7.  | Lord's Cricket Ground, Oxford v Cambridge match: correspondence and papers, including <i>Lord's Official Pictorial Souvenir</i>   | 5 July 1995.   |
| 8.  | Praemium Imperiale Concert and Banquet, Sir Edward Heath: correspondence  | 16 June 1995.  |
| 9.  | Royal Society of Portrait Painters Private view, Daphne Todd: invitation card   | 10 May 1995.   |
| 10. | British Academy Annual Dinner, 6 July 1995: menu and seating plan   | 6 July 1995.   |
| 11. | Lunch with Shimon Peres, Lord Rothschild/Institute of Jewish Affairs: invitation card and letter  | 30 March 1995. |
| 12. | Museum and Galleries Commission, Annual Reception: correspondence and invitation card   | 12 July 1995.  |
| 13. | Temenos Academy, Reception, Prince of Wales: invitation card and papers   | 19 Oct 1995.   |
| 14. | Sadler's Wells, Reception for, Chris Smith: invitation card   | 30 Oct 1995.   |
| 15. | St Mark's Dinner Keble College: with correspondence with Michael Talbot concerning Madison Cowein's Waste Land  |                |
| 16. | British Academy Annual Dinner: invitation card and correspondence   | 6 July 1995.   |
| 17. | Royal Academy of Arts Summer Exhibition, from Finn Johnsson and Lord MacFarlane; invitation and correspondence  | 4 June 1996.   |
| 18. | Preparing for the Management of Change in Government, workshop: documentation - see also photograph at 1/3/3/9  | June/July 1996 |
| 19. | Emmanuel College Guest Night, Derek Brewer: correspondence  | 6 Dec 1996.    |
| 20. | Private Dinner for the Daintons, Fiona MacCarthy/David Mellor: letter of invitation   | 7 Dec 1996.    |
| 21. | Prince of Wales's Household Farewell Dinner for Richard Aylard: invitation noted in manuscript cancelled at last moment and letter of acceptance                              | 19 Dec 1996.   |
| 22. | Private Dinner for HRH Prince Mitab bin Abdullah, Lord Denman/Saudi-British Society,  |                |
| 23. | Automobile Association lunch for members of the House of Lords: Sir Brian Shaw with correspondence relating to impact of breakdown covered being offered by car manufacturers |                |
| 24. | Worcester College Guest Night: Richard Faulkner with correspondence concerning the College Fee  |                |

25. Reception at The State Apartments, St. James Palace

### **2/2/3/3/ Invitations to Receptions, etc/Declined**

- |     |  |                |
|-----|--|----------------|
| 1.  | Victim Support Annual Guest Lecture and Reception: invitation card   | 20 Nov 1995.   |
| 2.  | Dulwych Picture Gallery, Van Dyck Exhibition: invitation card  | 28 Nov 1995.   |
| 3.  | Open Forum to discuss Heritage Lottery Fund in Cardiff, National Heritage Memorial Fund, 23 Nov 1995:<br>booking form        | 23 Nov 1995.   |
| 4.  | Asprey Cocktail Party, 7 Dec 1995: invitation card and leaflet   | 7 Dec 1995.    |
| 5.  | Mencap Jubilee Festival Patrons Reception, Brian Rix: letter of invitation   | 28 March 1996. |
| 6.  | Private View of paintings by Reg Turner, Baroness Turner of Camden: invitation card and with letter of<br>acceptance         | 16 April 1996. |
| 7.  | Christ College [Brecon], Retirement Dinner for Stuart Hockley: correspondence  |                |
| 8.  | Extending Choice in the Digital Age, BBC/Sir Christopher Bland: letter of invitation   | 8 May 1996.    |
| 9.  | Private celebration: invitation card   | 25 May 1996.   |
| 10. | Shelter Reception in the House of Lords: invitation card and letter  | 4 June 1996.   |
| 11. | Greater Shankill Planning Weekend: leaflets  | 29 March 1995. |
| 12. | English-Speaking Union Annual Tea Party: letter of invitation  | 17 June 1996.  |
| 13. | Seminar on terrorism by the Iranian regime: letter of invitation   | 26 June 1996.  |
| 14. | English Heritage Breakfast at the Labour Party Conference with Sir Jocelyn Stevens: letters of invitation and<br>apology     | 2 Oct 1996.    |
| 15. | Saudi Arabian National Day, Ghazi Algosaibi: invitation card   | 23 Sept 1996.  |
| 16. | Institute for Jewish Policy Research: Lord Haskel and Lord Rothschild: invitation card                                       | 27 Nov 1996.   |
| 17. | National Council for Voluntary Organisations: letter of confirmation   | 30 Oct 1996.   |
| 18. | Dulwich Picture Gallery: invitation card   | 19 Nov 1996.   |
| 19. | Courtauld Institute Private View of Sir William Chambers Exhibition, Harry Neal (City) Ltd.: invitation card                 | 27 Nov 1996.   |
| 20. | GMTV Champagne Reception: invitation card  | 10 Dec 1996.   |
| 21. | National Coal Mining Museum, Work Hard, Play Hard exhibition: letter of invitation   | 2 Dec 1996.    |
| 22. | Educational Technology Show: Leaflet   | 8-11 Dec 1997. |
| 23. | SOLACE, Society of Local Authority Chief Executives Reception: invitation card and letter                                    |                |
| 24. | Corporation of London, informal dinner: letter of invitation   | 20 Dec 1997.   |
| 25. | Sheffield Regeneration Lunch: letter of invitation and documents with manuscript note that cancelled due to<br>House sitting | 28 Feb 1997.   |

**Morris Papers****CB****Organisations: Functions**

- |     |  |                |
|-----|--|----------------|
| 26. | Library Association Awards ceremony: letters of invitation and apology   | 25 April 1997. |
| 27. | University of Sussex, Honorary Degree for Professor Sir Harry Kroto: letters of invitation and apology                           | 13 May 1997.   |
| 28. | Handover of Hong Kong, Reception: invitation card  |                |
| 29. | Ambika Paul Children's Zoo and Memorial Garden Opening, Lord Paul: invitation card and apology                                   | 29 June 1997.  |
| 30. | Post Office sponsored concert and dinner: letter of invitation   | 10 July 1997.  |
| 31. | British Museum Annual Dinner for Patrons: invitation card and letter   | 15 July 1997.  |
| 32. | Library Association Launch of National Libraries Week: invitation and letter of acceptance with manuscript note arrived too late | 3 Nov 1997.    |
| 33. | National galleries of Scotland Private View: invitation card   | 12 Nov 1997.   |
| 34. | Reception for Hillary Rodham Clinton: invitation card noted as cancelled   | 2 Nov 1997.    |
| 35. | Sotheby's Reception and Private View: invitation card  | 8 Jan 1998.    |
| 36. | Law Centres Federation New Year Reception: invitation card   | 13 Jan 1998.   |
| 37. | British Danish All-Party Parliamentary Group Lunch; letter of invitation   |                |
| 38. | Leicestershire County Council Independent Museums Forum Special Event: letter of invitation                                      | Spring 199.    |
| 39. | University of Wales Honorary Degree Ceremony   |                |
| 40. | St David's Day Luncheon: Lord Parry of Neyland: invitation card with manuscript note cancelled                                   | 28 Feb 1998.   |
| 41. | St Davids Cathedral Millennium Appeal Launch: letter of invitation   | 5 March 1999.  |
| 42. | Conference on Finland's EU Presidency: invitation card and background information with manuscript note 'withdrawn'               | 4 May 1999.    |

**2/2/3/4/ Invitations to speak, lecture etc, file opened Jan 1994**

Material from folder containing loose material and 2 sub-folders and from 3 loose folders

**2/2/3/4/1/ Invitations to lecture, etc. Declined**

- |    |   |              |
|----|---|--------------|
| 1  | SDUC Historical Society Annual Dinner: letter of invitation and background material           |              |
| 2. | Cambrian Society Dinner: correspondence following withdrawal - see 2/2/3/4/2/1 for invitation | 1 Feb 1997.  |
| 3. | Central School of Speech and Drama Degree Ceremony: letters of invitation and apology         | 23 Nov 1996. |

**2/2/3/4/2/ Invitations to speak previously given**

- |    |   |               |
|----|---|---------------|
| 1. | Cambrian Society of Stratford Upon Avon St Davids Day Dinner: correspondence concerning invitation to speak - cancelled as at 2/2/3/4/2 |               |
| 2. | Prayer Book Society conference, Tony Kilminster, 16 Sept 1996: letter of invitation   | 16 Sept 1996. |
| 3. | Prayer Book Society, Sheffield, Trevor Page: letter of invitation   | 13 Oct 1996.  |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Organisations: Functions**

## Morris Papers

## CB

## Organisations: Functions

### **2/2/3/4/3/ Loose papers mainly invitations declined**

1. York Branch Prayer Book Society AGM: letter of invitation 15 May 1997.
2. Preparatory Schools Headmasters meeting at Stowe School, Tim Hastie-Smith: letter of invitation 25 Sept 1997.
3. St Mary at Tower Ipswich Lent lecture, Peter Townley: letter of invitation 20 March 1997.
4. William Temple Association Lecture series, 1998/9: letter of invitation
5. Present Interpret Britain Awards at the Thackray Medical Museum in Leeds: letter of invitation
6. Tideswell Parish Church Restoration Fund talk on the House of Lords: letter of invitation
7. Stowe School Sermon: letter of invitation from Tim Hastie-Smith with manuscript note cancelled due to BRM's illness
8. Dean Close School, letter of invitation, Tim Hastie-Smith: letters of invitation and apology
9. Background Information on Lord Morris

### **2/2/3/4/4/ Additional material**

1. Peter Crossley-Holland: Manuscript notes for speech on 80th Birthday
2. Athenaeum Talk Dinners: correspondence relating to BRM acting as Chairman for Lord Callaghan's dinner 15 Nov 1999.
3. Manuscript list of Functions etc. to be attended from 26/01/94 to 20/5/97 833 in total, from folder labelled Pending - Papers for functions to be attended

**2/2/4/ Organisations continued: Speeches**

Material from two folders from BRM's time as Principal which seem to have survived in CB's collection, possibly retained as still active on BRM's departure from Lampeter

**2/2/4/1/ Material from folder labelled Principal Materials for speeches**

1. Draft of speech 'The Past is the finest future we've got'
- 2-3. Prompt notes for speech at Eton College on the 10th Anniversary [1990] of the National Memorial Heritage Fund and transparency of cheque against National Heritage Memorial Fund
4. Copy of Times leader on Universities Funding Council
- 5/1-5/6 Folder with draft of a paper on Aberglasney sent at BRM's request; copy of a Ruskin quote used by Christopher Grayling at the start of State of the Art; notes on Swansea and Bangor- Museums at Risk; a press release from the Horniman Museum; programme and abstract for a conference on Current Research in Museum Studies at University of Leicester April 1990
6. Copy of a tribute by unnamed person to Deirdre Green for possible use by BRM in his own tribute
- 7-10. Reports of The Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries/Museums and Galleries Trust: Museums in Wales by Brian Morris; Review of Museums in Northern Ireland; The National Museums: single page giving main job activities for Director of unnamed Museum
- 11/1-11/8 Material from folder labelled 'Title: "Treasures for the Nation": the draft of a Speech entitled 'The past is the finest future we have got' with note dated 1.5.87; background material; letter from Dyfed Wildlife Trust concerning a talk to be given by BRM at their 1990 AGM with manuscript note 'Treasures for the Nation'
- 12-19. Material from various folders relating to various speeches: National Heritage etc; Carmarthen Medical Society; Classical Society; British Library Association of Independent Museums; background material
- 20/1-9. Papers relating to a conference on religion on TV by the Campaign for Quality Television in Wales, held at Lampeter and chaired by BRM

**2/2/4/2/** Principal - Speeches and Lectures (Talks) Sept 1989-Dec 1991**2/2/4/2/1/** Ironbridge lecture: Museums must be Disturbing Bodies, 1990

1. Correspondence and notes
2. Several versions of the lecture in typescript and list of slides, slides themselves possibly being those at 1/14/5/3 and 1/14/6
3. Background material

**2/2/4/2/2/** Tower Hill Pageant 1991

- 1-3. Correspondence and notes for BRM's speech

**2/2/5/** Church Times Diary

BRM usually wrote 6 columns a year for the Church Times Diary slot

- 1-75. Papers and correspondence: manuscripts, typescripts, photocopies and originals in various combinations of Church Times Diary contributions; correspondence with editor and his secretary; correspondence with people who wrote in response to the diary; also book reviews; materials for and copy of obituary of George Thomas with copy of the service card for his Memorial Service in Westminster Abbey; Church Times obituary for BRM by earlier editor John Whale, who was a fellow member of the Oxford University Drama Society company which toured France in 1952 and 1953 1991-2001



**2/3/ House of Lords****2/3/1/ Speeches**

Material relating to speeches or other contributions to debates made by BRM, some from folder labelled HoL speeches 1990-1991. No further year folders survive but further material found within the archive have been included here.

[Square brackets] indicate that the debate is not specified in material but has been identified from Hansard

- |        |   |   |
|--------|---|---|
| 1/1-4. | <b>Arts/Museums:</b> Debate on the Address [Queen's Speech] 8 Nov 1990, photocopy of BRM's speech on lack of mention of Arts from Hansard; [The Arts Public Support], manuscript of BRM's speech [15 May 1991]; [Museums and Galleries: VAT], disc and manuscript; [Culture and Recreation Bill], typescript of speech with background material | Nov 1991-Jan 1991; May 1991; March 2000; Jan 2001 |
| 2/1-3. | <b>Arts/Performing Arts:</b> motion to call attention to the problems facing the performing arts; manuscript of BRM's speech, fascicle of Hansard 526/46, faxed copy of speech and fax cover sheets for copies sent to journalists  | Feb 1991.   |
| 3/1-2. | <b>Auction Houses Buyer's Premium:</b> manuscript of speech and Hansard fascicle 530/107  | June 1991.  |
| 4/1-2. | <b>Broadcasting Bill</b> - Committee: Hansard Fascicle 521/124; [unstarred question on 'non-pop' music Radio Stations], manuscript of BRM's speech and background material  | July 1990-May 1991                                |
| 5.     | <b>Charities Bill:</b> Official report of Committee on the Charities Bill 3rd sitting   | Dec 1991.   |
| 6/1-3. | <b>Criminal Justice Bill:</b> background material annotated by BRM; Hansard fascicle 529/91; copy of Hansard containing BRM's contribution with fax cover sheet to Cambrian News.   | May-June 1991.                                    |
| 7/1-9. | <b>Education:</b> Hansard, manuscript and typescript speeches and correspondence for various debates on Education; copy of lecture by Sir Peter Swinnerton-Dyer on Universities in the twenty-first century; Education Debate 14 June 2000 and typescript of BRM's speech on the topic  | 1991-1997; 2000                                   |
| 8/1-3. | <b>Gaming (Bingo) Bill:</b> copy of the bill; manuscript of BRM's speech; Hansard fascicle 527/64   | March 1991.                                       |

**Morris Papers****CB****House of Lords**

- 9/1-5. **Maintenance Enforcement Bill:** manuscript of BRM's speech; background materials; Hansard fascicles 523/2 & 525/29 Nov 1991-Jan 1992
- 10/1-7. **NHSLong-term objectives debate:** typescript and manuscripts of speeches, with fax cover sheet to Western Mail; Hansard fascicle 526/42; background materials Feb-March 1991
- 11/1-12. **NHS Nursing:** speeches for a number of debates on Nursing subsequent to BRM's stay in hospital in 1998; background information and correspondence with members of the School of Nursing, University of Sheffield, including Dame Betty Kershaw 1998-2000
- 12/1-16. **Wales Social Infrastructure:** Manuscript of BRM's speech; Hansard fascicle 526/53; background information from range of sources March 1991.
- 13/1-3. **Wales, various debates:** Hansard copies and fascicles for Radar Masts, Severn Tunnel, Snowdonia National Park March 1991, Feb 1999, April 1991
14. Foot and Mouth disease: submission by BRM March 2001.
- 2/3/2/ Other Materials**
- 1/1-7. **Parliament:** Programme for opening of Parliament and Queen's Speech, 1991; Queen's Speech 1997; cuttings relating to incoming Labour government 1997 1991; 1997
- 2/1-13. **Committees, Groups and Panels:** lists of committeships and memberships; papers from these groups 1998-1999
- 3/1-8. **Wednesday Group:** notes of meetings and letter
- 4/1-4. **Tours:** correspondence and documents relating to tours of HoL arranged by BRM 1996
- 5/1-10. **Personal case**
- 6/1-17. **Peers visit to Israel:** schedule, correspondence and reports on visit May 1994.

**Morris Papers****CB****House of Lords**

- |        |   |            |
|--------|---|------------|
| 7.     | <b>Labour Friends of Israel:</b> correspondence and documents   | 1995-2001  |
| 8/1-16 | <b>Academic Study Group, Israel and the Middle East,</b> later Friends of Israel Educational Trust and Anglo-Israel Association: correspondence | 1994-2000  |
| 9/1-2. | <b>Oddments:</b> representations to BRM relating to the Health and Social Care Bill and the National Lottery                                    | 2001; 1997 |

**2/3/3/ House of Lords Miscellaneous Correspondence Jan-Dec 1997**

- |     |  |                      |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 1.  | Human Rights Bill: correspondence with Lord Leicester  | 16/21 Jan 1997.      |
| 2.  | Press cuttings   | 26 Jan 1997.         |
| 3.  | Individual complaint about the Judiciary   | 11 Feb 1997.         |
| 4.  | Invitation to a Dinner from Lord Desai   | 24 Feb 1997.         |
| 5.  | Covering letter for copy of Foundations from David Darton of the Joseph Rowntree Trust and reply   | 14/27 Feb 1997.      |
| 6.  | Submission from Glasgow Bar Association relating to Crime and Punishment (Scotland) Bill and reply | 3/4 March 1997.      |
| 7.  | Invitation to event from the Monarchist League of Australia and letter of refusal                  | 30 Jan/5 March 1997. |
| 8.  | Information on Human Rights in Sudan from the Ambassador and reply                                 | 5/11 March 1997.     |
| 9.  | Card from Catherine Parteous realting to Salisbury bypass and reply                                | 10/13 March 1997.    |
| 10. | Submission from Hyder/Welsh Water concerning Windfall Tax and reply                                | 18 /23 July 1997.    |

**Morris Papers****CB****House of Lords**

- |     |  |                      |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 11. | Personal note from Mike Gallgher of Ford Motor Company   | 1 Aug 1997.          |
| 12. | Letter from Diablement Income Group concerning Disability Living Allowance   | 1 Oct 1997.          |
| 13. | Letter concerning prisoner on Death Row in Missouri  | 25 Sept/10 Oct 1997. |
| 14. | Letter and reply concerning Church Schools   | 4/16 Oct 1997.       |
| 15. | Letter from Dr Gethin Williams of University of Cardiff, School of Education asking for BRM's contribution to a survey of Higher Eduaction in Wales and reply agreeing | 16/22 Oct 1997.      |
| 16. | Letter concerning retirement dinnner for Ted Graham as Chief Whip and letter of acceptance   | 20/31 Oct 1997.      |
| 17. | Correspondence relating to the campaign to save HMS Cavalier   | Oct-Nov 1997.        |
| 18. | Letter expressing concern over the impact of the Competition Bill on rural pharmacies and reply  | 10 Oct/12 Nov 1997.  |
| 19. | Letter of concern relating to the Devolution Bill and reply  | 3/13 Nov 1997.       |
| 20. | Invitation from Wales Labour Party to Rich World/Poor World lunch and reply declining  | 3 /13 Nov 1997.      |
| 21. | Invitation to Arts for Labour reception  | 12 Nov 1997.         |
| 22. | Correspondence relating to College Fees  | 18/19 Nov 1997.      |
| 23. | Letter from Lord Northbourne relating to proposed Select Committee on Children and reply   | 18/24 Nov 1997.      |

**2/3/4/ Correspondence and documents on specific topics**

Material from various folders and wallets

- 1/1-10 "A few items on energy": UK Offshore Operators' Association; The Big Pit; Coal Bed Methane Group; Kerr-McGee Oil; British Coal Enterprise
- 2/1-3. Correspondence with The Prince of Wales relating to the reform of the House of Lords
- 3/1-24. Correspondence and documents relating to the Hunting Bill: submissions in favour of and against the Hunting ban from private individuals, Countryside Alliance, Game Conservancy Trust, Trade Unions and the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals

1994-1996

**2/3/5/ Additional material from the Home Collection**

1. Leaflet: general Information for Peers
2. Leaflet: Services of the House of Lords Library
3. Meet the Challenge, Make the Change: final report of Labour's policy review for the 1990s
4. Correspondence relating to BRM's request to use the House of Lords Chapel for flute practice including letter of authorisation
5. Correspondence and papers relating to the Opposition's success in defeating some clauses in the Education Bill 1997 with the Plain Guide to the Education Act 1997 by Chris Waterman
6. Cutting from The House magazine
7. Leaflet on the National Council for Hospice and Specialist Palliative Care Services
8. Review of the proposal to build an incinerator at Tyddings Field, Whidden Down
9. List of Front Bench Spokesmen from the Oppositions Whip's Office

**2/4 Correspondence**

This section contains correspondence from:

Ring binders, surviving from 1991 onwards, containing copies of 'letters out' by BRM mainly typed/word processed by Corinne Brown. The letters are numbered in date sequence but there are gaps in the numbering. These gaps do not seem to represent letters subsequently filed elsewhere, as where there are copies of letters out in other files, these are of letters which still survive in the 'letters out' folders.

Single folder for 1997-1998 with the incoming correspondence along with the reply, most of the letters out being duplicated in the 'letters out' ring binders for the same period.

Folders labelled Letters to Keep and Letters from SJP

Found loose within the papers, including some apparently just waiting for filing

The name of the correspondent is as cited as the addressee with the occasional correction when an identifiable error had been made. Wherever possible the connection between the addressee and BRM is given. In most cases this information is taken from the letter itself but in some cases from elsewhere in the Archive or by inference. If the correspondence appears to be mainly concerned with public affairs, even if the correspondent is a friend of BRM's then the formal connection is given.

If the correspondence is of a private or personal nature then the correspondent is designated as 'personal acquaintance' if previously known BRM and as 'private individual' if previously unknown as judged by the nature of the correspondence and lack of any other mention of the correspondent in the archive..

## 2/4/1/ Correspondence: Letters out 1992-1993

| Number | Name                                 | Organisation/connection  | Subject  | Date          |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| 1      | Mr J H Thompson                      | Ceremonial Branch  | Recommendations for Honours  | 21 Jan 1992.  |
| 2      | Professor David A Kirby              | Durham University Business School/<br>ex Lampeter              | Sunday Trading/Business Ethics at Lampeter   | 21 Jan 1992.  |
| 3      | Sir John Banham                      | Confederation of British Industry                              | Acceptance of invitation to lunch at Centre Point  | 21 Jan 1992.  |
| 4      | Mr Angus Stirling                    | National Trust   | Centre for Landscape Studies in Wales  | 29 Jan 1992.  |
| 5      | Emeritus Professor Richard L Gregory | University of Bristol  | Personal with mention of Welsh TV franchise  | 29 Jan 1992.  |
| 6      | Swedish Embassy                      | Swedish Embassy  | Acceptance of invitation to dinner   | 3 Feb 1992.   |
| 7      | Mr Alastair Niven                    | Arts Council   | Accepting invitation to presentation of the Raymond Williams Community Publishing Prize                              | 4 Feb 1992.   |
| 8      | Mr John Letts                        | National Heritage  | Apologies for missing meeting  | 4 Feb 1992.   |
| 9      | Mr John Collis                       | Central Office for Information                                 | Personal   | 5 Feb 1992.   |
| 10     | Mr E A Blair                         | Hamilton Bros. Oil and Gas Ltd                                 | Relating to HoL Debate on Welsh Economy  | 5 Feb 1992.   |
| 11     | Lord Butterworth                     | Nuffield Foundation  | Application for funds for St Luke's development trust  | 7 Feb 1992.   |
| 12     | Mr D G Vaisey                        | Bodley Librarian   | Invitation to Dinner with mention of Oxford Library Seminars   | 27 Feb 1992.. |
| 13     | Mr W C Young                         | Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers (Master) | Invitation to Lecture by Eiluned Rees (National Library of Wales)  | 27 Feb 1992.  |
| 14     | Swedish Embassy                      | Swedish Embassy  | Apologies for Reception for conferment of honour on Laurie Thompson  | 27 Feb 1992.  |
| 15     | Mr Arwyn Owen                        | Welsh brewers  | Giving thanks for gift of wine, with mention of collection of Eric Linklater 1st editions                            | 27 Feb 1992.  |
| 16     | Professor Walter Elkan               | Brunel University [Museum Economics]                           | Giving thanks for article on Collecting for Galleries and Museums in relation to upcoming Museums and Galleries Bill | 27 Feb 1992.  |
| 17     | Mr M J Coughlan                      | Trinity and All Saints College                                 | Reply to letter concerning Bill going through Parliament re planning issue affecting College                         | 27 Feb 1992.  |
| 18     | Mr Peter Cornall                     | Personal Acquaintance (National Service)                       | Personal   | 27 Feb 1992.  |
| 19     | Mr R C Brookes                       | Ede and Ravenscroft  | Hire of costume for conferment of LL.D   | 27 Feb 1992.  |

## 2/4/1/ Correspondence: Letters out 1992-1993

| Number | Name                        | Organisation/connection          | Subject   | Date           |
|--------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 20     | Mr W P Wilkins              | [Welsh Historic Gardens Trust]   | Concerning correspondence between Lord Anglesey and third party concerning Hafod            | 3 March 1992.  |
| 21     | Lord Weidenfield            | House of Lords                   | Concerning application to Wolfson Trust for funds (not clear for what project)              | 3 March 1992.  |
| 22     | Mr Dafydd John Llwyd Tudor  | Private individual               | Concerning Welsh identity with mention of R.S. Thomas' <i>What is a Welshman</i>            | 3 March 1992.  |
| 23     | Sir John Meurig Thomas      | Royal Institution                | Concerning parliamentary matters  | 3 March 1992.  |
| 24     | Mr Nick Sinclair            | Photographer                     | National Portrait Gallery commission to Photograph members of H o L                         | 3 March 1992.  |
| 25     | Lord Parry of Neyland       | House of Lords                   | Giving thanks for lunch - relating to encouraging tourism in Wales?                         | 3 March 1992.  |
| 26     | Lord MacFarlene of Bearsden | House of Lords                   | Gving thanks for invitation to National Art Collections Fund Awards dinner                  | 3 March 1992.  |
| 27     | Mrs Jill L Lauriston        | University of Sheffield          | Relating to Mappin Hall project   | 3 March 1992.  |
| 28     | Mr Roger Hurrell            | Milk Marketing Board             | Concering debate on dairy farming   | 3 March 1992.  |
| 29     | Mr Martin Collins           | Private individual?              | Concering debate on Human Rights in Northern Ireland  | 3 March 1992.  |
| 30     | Professor Peter Beaumont    | St David's College Lampeter      | Congratulations on appointment to CVCP Academic Unit  | 3 March 1992.  |
| 31     | Mrs Janet Barnes            | Ruskin Gallery, Sheffield        | Reply to invitation to speak at opening of the George and Dragon exhibition, Ruskin Gallery | 3 March 1992.  |
| 32     | Ms Caroline Kerkham         | [National Botanic Gardens Trust] | Reply to 'round-robin' expressing concerns re: Hafod  | 4 March 1992.  |
| 33     | Confidential                | Personal acquaintance            | Reference   | 4 March 1992.  |
| 34     | Revd P J Millam             | Vicar of Chipping Campden        | Concering an engagement at CC   | 10 March 1992. |
| 35     | Ms Valerie H McNally        | Three Counties Arts Festival     | Concering invitation to be non-architect assessor for the Fine Architecture Award           | 10 March 1992. |
| 36     | Mrs J U Marrian             | University of Sheffield          | Sartorial query relating to unspecified event in Stephenson Hall of residence               | 10 March 1992. |
| 37     | Professor Dr Heide Ziegler  | Universitat Stuttgart            | Congratulations on appointment as Kanzler of Universitat Stuttgart                          | 10 March 1992. |



## 2/4/1/ Correspondence: Letters out 1992-1993

| Number | Name                     | Organisation/connection                          | Subject   | Date           |
|--------|--------------------------|--|---|----------------|
| 38     | Mr P Taverner            | Museum of Empire and Commonwealth Trust          | Disclaiming any contacts with Livery companies which could facilitate fund raising                  | 31 March 1992. |
| 39     | Mr M Felton              | Seren Books                                      | Relating to reprint of Critical Writings on R.S.Thomas containing article by BRM                    | 31 March 1992. |
| 40     | Mrs Christine B Bromwich | Personal acquaintance                            | Reply to personal letter reviving contact   | 31 March 1992. |
| 41     | Mr R J Bolton            | Roger Bolton Productions                         | Reply to notification that no longer required for edition of Heart of the Matter                    | 31 March 1992. |
| 42     | Mrs J Abse               | Widow of Dannie Abse                             | Relates to 'piece' submitted for publication  | 31 March 1992. |
| 43     | Mr J R E Warburton       | Confederation of British Industry                | Re: postponed CBI lunch for Labour Peers  | 2 April 1992.  |
| 44     | Mr S Twigg               | National Union of Students                       | Concerning the Lords Amendments to the Further and Higher Education Bill                            | 2 April 1992.  |
| 45     | Mr T Price               | Romney Street Group                              | Acceptance of invitation to speak   | 2 April 1992.  |
| 46     | Mr M Fraser              | Tabernacle Cultural Centre, Machynlleth          | Indicating unlikely to attend Machynlleth Festival as no longer Principal at Lampeter               | 2 April 1992.  |
| 47     | Mr Jean Claude Banon     | General Utilities PLC                            | Acceptance of invitation to gala concert on theme 'Europe in Harmony' with Lord Jenkins of Hillhead | 2 April 1992.  |
| 48     | Dr Victory Skretkowicz   | University of Dundee/Florence Nightingale Museum | Acceptance of invitation to Lunch at Nightingale Museum   | 11 May 1992.   |
| 49     | Dr Laurie Thompson       | St David's College Lampeter                      | Congratulations on funding achieved for <i>Swedish Book Review</i>                                  | 11 May 1992.   |
| 50     | Revd H L Kirk            | Goulburn Society, Rugby School                   | Decline of invitation to speak  | 11 May 1992.   |
| 51     | Mr Jean Claude Banon     | General Utilities PLC                            | Giving thanks for gala concert 'Europe in Harmony' with Lord Jenkins of Hillhead - see 2/4/1/47     | 12 May 1992.   |
| 52     | Ms Susan Jenkins         | University of Wales Press                        | Apologies for delay in producing 'piece' on Harri Webb, mentioning meeting with Meic Stephens       | 4 June 1992.   |
| 53     | Clerk of the Parliament  | House of Lords                                   | Matter relating to Catering Committee   | 5 June 1992.   |
| 54     | Mr Christopher Charlton  | Arkwright Society                                | Acceptance of invitation to become a Vice-President of the Arkwright Society                        | 5 June 1992.   |
| 55     | Mr J Whale               | Church Times                                     | Concerns copy for Church Times diary  | 7 July 1992.   |

## 2/4/1/ Correspondence: Letters out 1992-1993

| Number | Name                           | Organisation/connection                     | Subject   | Date          |
|--------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| 56     | Mr Paul Randall                | National Power PLC (Pembroke Power Station) | Thanks for briefing paper on Orimulsion   | 7 July 1992.  |
| 57     | Dr Ian MacKillop               | University of Sheffield                     | Personal letter with comments on Ronald Bottrall and F.R. Leavis  | 7 July 1992.  |
| 58     | Mr J March                     | Masson Branch Labour Party                  | Reply to invitation to talk to branch   | 7 July 1992.  |
| 59     | M S-M Hannon                   | University of Sheffield, Library            | Reply to invitation to visit Library  | 7 July 1992.  |
| 60     | Mr W Goggins                   | Church Action on Poverty                    | Acknowledgement of receipt of <i>Poverty Network</i>  | 7 July 1992.  |
| 61     | Mr I M Barton                  | Lampeter Music Club                         | Acceptance of invitation to become President of Lampeter Music Club   | 7 July 1992.  |
| 62     | B Whitaker                     | Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation              | Concerning applications for grants for Jewish Studies [at Lampeter] and for museums in Wales  | 29 July 1992. |
| 63     | Mr Michael Nixon               | Davies Memorial Gallery                     | Acceptance of invitation to become patron of a proposal to set up a Mid-Wales Centre for the Arts   | 29 July 1992. |
| 64     | The Master, Guild of St George | Guild of St George                          | Acceptance of invitation to Comitatio D'Onore for Ruskin and Tuscany: Touring Exhibition  | 29 July 1992. |
| 65     | Mr John Letts                  | National Heritage                           | Suggesting liaison with Gulbenkian Foundation and MGC with regard to the Museum of the Year awards  | 29 July 1992. |
| 66     | Cllr Harry Jones               | Newport Council                             | Concerning River Usk Barrage Bill   | 29 July 1992. |
| 67     | J Heppell MP                   | House of Lords                              | Personal case   | 29 July 1992. |
| 68     | Dr John Hayes                  | National Portrait Gallery                   | Re: holograms in the NPG following approach by Jonathan Ross, Hologram artist   | 29 July 1992. |
| 69     | Mr John Collis                 | Personal acquaintance                       | Personal  | 29 July 1992. |
| 70     | Confidential                   | Personal acquaintance                       | Personal  | 29 July 1992. |
| 71     | Dr Sheila Brock                | National Museums of Scotland                | Acceptance of invitation to contribute to 1992/1993 lecture series and suggesting rerun of lecture on Ironbridge given at Univ Birmingham | 29 July 1992. |
| 72     | Mr J R E Borron                | Welsh Historic Gardens Trust                | Reference to a dispute at the AGM of the WHGT, from which BRM was absent  | 29 July 1992. |
| 73     | Mr J E Amphlett                | Private individual                          | Apology for omitting mention of Saint Ishmael in his diary in the Church Times  | 29 July 1992. |

## 2/4/1/ Correspondence: Letters out 1992-1993

| Number | Name                        | Organisation/connection                           | Subject   | Date         |
|--------|-----------------------------|---|---|--------------|
| 74     | Mr J R E Warburton          | Confederation of British Industry                 | Declining invitation to attend CBI National conference  | 28 Oct 1992. |
| 75     | Dr Robert Twycross          | Churchill Hospital, Oxford                        | Reply to letter concerning the Private Member's bill on Living Wills                                  | 30 Oct 1992. |
| 76     | Mrs Ursula Richardson       | Council for National Parks                        | Acceptance to lunch at ICI's HQ   | 30 Oct 1992. |
| 77     | Mr B N K Mayes              | Royal Society for the Protection of Birds         | Giving thanks for Agricultural Policy document  | 30 Oct 1992. |
| 78     | Professor Michael Hattaway  | Sheffield Association of University Teachers      | Offering support for meeting at Sheffield for SAUT, Natfhe and SUSU concerning University funding     | 30 Oct 1992. |
| 79     | The Baroness David          | House of Lords                                    | Acknowledging receipt of <i>Public Libraries and their Funding</i> and offering his support if needed | 30 Oct 1992. |
| 80     | J A Copson                  | Private individual                                | Reply to a letter objecting to his comments on 'third rate polytechnics' in his Church Times diary .  | 30 Oct 1992. |
| 81     | Dr Alan Borg                | Imperial War Museum                               | Acknowledge of receipt of Imperial War Museum review and apologies for the Lunch party to launch it   | 30 Oct 1992. |
| 82     | Dr Trudie Berger            | Personal acquaintance                             | Congratulations on unspecified honour   | 30 Oct 1992. |
| 83     | Mr Clyde Loakes             | Student's Union, Saint David's University College | Expressing support for Union opposition to making membership of a Student's Union voluntary           | 11 Nov 1992. |
| 84     | Sir Nicholas Goodison       | National Arts Collection Funds                    | Retrospective apology for missing a NACF reception due to the debate on the Cardiff Bay barrage Bill  | 19 Nov 1992. |
| 85     | Ms Wendy Doyle              | NSPCC   | Apologies for invitation to Campaign Launch - Young people leaving care                               | 19 Nov 1992. |
| 86     | Mr Don Dale-Jones           | Confidential                                      | Confidential  | 19 Nov 1992. |
| 87     | Mr John F Spellar, M P      | House of Commons                                  | Acknowledgement of receipt of copy of debate on Wheelclampers   | 30 Nov 1992. |
| 88     | Cllr Harry G Jones          | Newport Council                                   | Concerning the withdrawal of Usk Barrage Bill   | 30 Nov 1992. |
| 89     | Lord Charteris of Amisfield | National Heritage Millennium Fund                 | Acknowledgement of receipt of NHMF annual report and comment on changes in members of the board       | 30 Nov 1992. |
| 90     | Mr D Carwyn Rogers          | West Wales Arts                                   | Concerning the future of the Welsh Arts Council and other related bodies                              | 5 Dec 1992.  |

## 2/4/1/ Correspondence: Letters out 1992-1993

| Number | Name                            | Organisation/connection                                | Subject   | Date          |
|--------|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| 91     | Mr N M Titchen                  | AFRC Institute of Grassland and Environmental Research | Acknowledgement of receipt of IPMS contribution to the 1993 White Paper on Science and Technology | 20 Jan 1993.  |
| 92     | Mr R T Jones                    | University of York                                     | Acknowledgement of notification of the death of former colleague                                  | 20 Jan 1993.  |
| 93     | Mr John Edwards                 | Severn Productions                                     | Acknowledgement of receipt of notes on BBC and mention of HTV and proposed opposing franchise bid | 20 Jan 1993.  |
| 94     | Lord Palumbo                    | Arts Council   | Acknowledgement of receipt of the second phase of ARTS 2000                                       | 23 Jan 1993.  |
| 95     | Professor Richard Griffiths     | HRC (a Human Rights group?)                            | Expressing regret at inability to attend lecture by Kenneth Minoque                               | 23 Jan 1993.  |
| 96     | The Master, FitzWilliam College |  | Reference for Fellowship, for same applicant and almost identical to 2/4/1/99 and 2/4/1/123       | 1 Jan 1993.   |
| 97     | Mr Frank Westwood               | Petersfield Bookshop                                   | Concerning sale of books  | 2 Feb 1993.   |
| 98     | W J Phillips Esq, BA, MA, LLB   | Dyfed County Council                                   | Expressing concern at further work planned at Middleton Hall [National Botanic Garden of Wales]   | Feb 1993.     |
| 99     | Professor Roger Whitterbury     | University of Warwick                                  | Reference for Professorship, for same applicant and almost identical to 2/4/1/96 and 2/4/1/123    | 5 Feb 1993.   |
| 100    | Confidential                    | Private individual                                     | Agreement to act as referee   | 3 March 1993. |
| 101    | Mr Richard Storer               | Private individual                                     | Reply to request for information about F. R. Leavis   | 3 March 1993. |
| 102    | Mr Simon Roodhouse              | Museum Training Institute                              | Personal  | 3 March 1993. |
| 103    | Miss Rosalie Osmond             | Private individual                                     | Reply to letter notifying of her forthcoming book   | 3 March 1993. |
| 104    | Confidential                    | Museums and Galleries Trust                            | Requesting advice for a 3rd party   | 3 March 1993. |
| 105    | Missing                         |  |   |               |
| 106    | Mr C A A Kilmister              | Prayer Book Society                                    | Comment on proposed statement of PBS on ordination of women                                       | 3 March 1993. |
| 107    | Ms Sally Greenough              | Crucible Theatre                                       | Apologies for meeting of Sheffield Theatres (Crucible) Appraisal                                  | 3 March 1993. |
| 108    | Mr C Green                      | Poetry Society   | Declining to make a contribution to the Poetry Place  | 3 March 1993. |
| 109    | Mr Don Dale-Jones               |  | Personal  | 3 March 1993. |

## 2/4/1/ Correspondence: Letters out 1992-1993

| Number | Name                   | Organisation/connection          | Subject  | Date           |
|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------|
| 110    | No addressee           |                                  | Concerns work by addressee on the Welsh Language Bill with and TROSOL (Welsh translation service)      | no date        |
| 111    | Lord Sudeley, FSA      | House of Lords                   | Reply relating to an unspecified proposed debate   | 8 March 1993.  |
| 112    | Mr Hywel Teifi Edwards | Private individual               | Reply to letter apparently concerning Welsh Language Bill,   | 8 March 1993.  |
| 113    | Ms Llinos Dafis        | Private individual               | Reply to letter apparently concerning Welsh Language Bill, expressing disappointment in it             | 8 March 1993.  |
| 114    | Dr David Cockburn      | Saint David's University College | Acknowledgement of receipt of an issue of <i>Trivium</i> , in relation to Medical Ethics of euthanasia | 8 March 1993.  |
| 115    | Ms E Carrog            | Private individual               | Acknowledgement of support during passage of Welsh Language Bill expressing disappointment in it       | 8 March 1993.  |
| 116    | Ms Anne Watts          | A&C Black                        | Relating to reprint of New Mermaids ed of <i>'Tis pity she's a whore</i>                               | 19 March 1993. |
| 117    | Dr A R Tod             | Challenge at Aldershot (Museum)  | Expression of support along with inability to suggest suitable President                               | 19 March 1993. |
| 118    | Mrs Eileen Rouse       | Personal Acquaintance            | Concerns talk to be called Ritual Murder, citing book of that name                                     | 19 March 1993. |
| 119    | Lord Norrie            | House of Lords                   | National Parks Legislation   | 19 March 1993. |
| 120    | Mr J CT Fell           | Tideswell Church                 | Agreement to become Patron of the Tideswell Parish Church Restoration Fund                             | 19 March 1993. |
| 121    | Ms Vicki Elcoate       | Council for National Parks       | National Parks legislation with mention of Lord Norrie - see 2/4/1/119                                 | 19 March 1993. |
| 122    | Mr EA Blair            | Hamilton Oil Company Ltd         | Agreement to facilitate planning consent for Connah's Quay   | 19 March 1993. |
| 123    | Mrs Rhodes             | Mansfield College, Oxford        | Reference for Fellowship, for same applicant and almost identical to 2/4/1/96 and 2/4/1/99             | 26 Feb 1993.   |
| 124    | Mr Patrick McLoughlin  | House of Commons                 | Support for honour for neighbour   | 28 April 1993. |
| 125    | Mr S Kendal            | Private individual               | Acknowledgement of receipt of figures for firework casualties for GB                                   | 28 April 1993. |

## 2/4/1/ Correspondence: Letters out 1992-1993

| Number | Name                         | Organisation/connection                    | Subject  | Date           |
|--------|------------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| 126    | Ms Carmel Gahan              | Teliesyn Ltd                               | Acknowledgement of receipt of copy of TV programme about Harri Webb                                      | 28 April 1993. |
| 127    | Professor John Catford       | Health Promotion Wales                     | Acceptance of invitation to join Committee of Honour for Youth Life Wales Award                          | 28 April 1993. |
| 128    | Lord Murray of Epping Forest | House of Lords                             | Comment on forwarded correspondence concerning cut of Arts Council funding and on 'cross-art' criterion  | 1 May 1993.    |
| 129    | Mrs Fiona Clark              | Royal Literary Fund                        | Confidential   | 1 May 1993.    |
| 130    | Mr John D Ward               | Private Individual known to BRM            | Reply to letter concerning sale of DVOIT (Operations and IT support for driver/vehicle licensing bodies) | 8 June 1993.   |
| 131    | Mr Morgan                    | Private individual                         | Acknowledgement of receipt of pamphlet on Community Education  | 8 June 1993.   |
| 132    | Confidential                 | Lampeter                                   | Request for assistance in finding position   | 8 June 1993.   |
| 133    | Mrs B Harden                 | [National Botanic Garden of Wales Trust]   | Confidential   | 9 June 1993.   |
| 134    | Mr John R E Borron           | [National Botanic Garden of Wales Trust]   | Confidential   | 9 June 1993.   |
| 135    | Confidential                 | Private individual                         | Reference  | 7 July 1993.   |
| 136    | Confidential                 | Personal acquaintance                      | Confidential   | 22 July 1993.  |
| 137    | Rt Hon Sire Richard Luce     | University of Buckingham                   | Concerns an appointment to PoWIA   | 22 July 1993.  |
| 138    | Missing                      |  |  |                |
| 139    | Mrs Evelyn Dunwoody          | Crossroads - Charity for Carers            | Acknowledgement of receipt of Annual review of Crossroads and offer of occasional practical help         | 22 July 1993.  |
| 140    | Mr Robert Craig              | Private individual                         | Reply to letter concerning Welsh Language Bill   | 22 July 1993.  |
| 141    | Confidential                 | Lampeter                                   | Congratulations in relation to 132 above   | 10 Sept 1993.  |
| 142    | Ms Carol Boyes               | National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC    | Thanks for information on Simone Martin's Angel of the Annunciation with praise of the NGA               | 10 Sept 1993.  |
| 143    | Ms Sherie Naidoo             | Personal acquaintance in Canada            | Personal   | 10 Sept 1993.  |
| 144    | Revd R H Fuller              | Private individual from Richmond, Virginia | Personal   | 13 Oct 1993.   |

## 2/4/1/ Correspondence: Letters out 1992-1993

| Number | Name                               | Organisation/connection  | Subject  | Date         |
|--------|------------------------------------|--|--|--------------|
| 145    | Mr Philip Ellis                    | Private individual   | Reply to inquiry, disclaiming any appearance in films but mentioning TV work for BBC                         | 13 Oct 1993. |
| 146    | Dr John Cule, MD                   | Personal acquaintance  | Acknowledgement of receipt of offprint of article, with comment on quotation from Blake.                     | 13 Oct 1993. |
| 147    | Sir Brian Corby                    | Prudential Corporation Plc   | Acceptance of invitation to join the Steering Committee on the Somerset House project                        |              |
| 148    | Cllr D Wilcox                      | Council Offices, Matlock   | Support for the reopening of Tideswell Library   | 22 Nov 1993. |
| 149    | Confidential                       | Personal acquaintance  | Personal   | 22 Nov 1993. |
| 150    | Mrs Patricia M Teagle              | Personal acquaintance  | Personal   | 22 Nov 1993. |
| 151    | Mr Colin St Johnson                | PRO NED  | Acknowledgement of receipt of information  | 22 Nov 1993. |
| 152    | Mr D Clive Jones-Davies            | Trinity College, Carmarthen  | Acknowledgement of receipt of information on the reform of ITT   | 22 Nov 1993. |
| 153    | Dr Frank A J L James               | Royal Institution Centre for the History of Science and Technology | Acceptance of an invitation to contribute to an edited volume on The Two Cultures                            | 22 Nov 1993. |
| 154    | Mrs June P Freeman                 | Private individual   | Personal   | 22 Nov 1993. |
| 155    | Dr Neil Cossons                    | Science Museum   | Reply to letters and giving thanks for an event at the Science Museum  | 22 Nov 1993. |
| 156    | Ms Patricia Wheatley               | BBC  | Appreciation of a programme made by PW on the National Portrait Gallery featuring BRM in his role as Trustee | 1 Dec 1993.  |
| 157    | Mrs Suzanne Warner                 | Cable & Wireless   | Personal   | 1 Dec 1993.  |
| 158    | Mr John D Ward                     | Private Individual   | Reply to letter apparently expressing concern over the sale of DVOIT (see 2/4/1/130)                         | 1 Dec 1993.  |
| 159    | Miss M Thorp(e)                    | Prayer Book Society  | Provisional acceptance of invitation to address Birmingham branch  | 1 Dec 1993.  |
| 160    | Ms Anna Somers Cocks               | The Art Newspaper  | Acknowledgement of receipt of an issue of <i>The Art Newspaper</i>   | 1 Dec 1993.  |
| 161    | Lord Sainsbury of Preston Candover | House of Lords   | Gives source of a quotation by BRM at a function at Buckingham Palace  | 1 Dec 1993.  |

## 2/4/1/ Correspondence: Letters out 1992-1993

| Number | Name                     | Organisation/connection   | Subject   | Date        |
|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| 162    | Professor Gareth Roberts | University of Sheffield   | Declining to make recommendations for the Chair of English at Sheffield | 1 Dec 1993. |
| 163    | Confidential             | Private individual        | Personal  | 1 Dec 1993. |
| 164    | Ms Pauline Lawson-Smith  | National Heritage         | Acceptance of invitation to become a Trustee of National Heritage       | 1 Dec 1993. |
| 165    | Mr J R S Guinness        | British Nuclear Fuels PLC | Acceptance of invitation to briefing dinner on Thorp power station      | 1 Dec 1993. |
| 166    | Mr Cynog Dafis MP        | House of Commons          | Offering support and name to the <i>Fieldguide to Wales</i> project     | 1 Dec 1993. |



## 2/4/2/ Correspondence: Letters out 1994

| Number | Name                      | Organisation/connection                            | Subject   | Date         |
|--------|---------------------------|--|---|--------------|
| 1-3.   | Missing                   |  |   |              |
| 4      | Mr Edward J Steeden       | Private individual                                 | Reply to letter concerning poems of John Cleveland with suggestions as to books to consult        | 11 Jan 1994. |
| 5      | Mr Elin Morris            | Solicitors, Cardiff                                | Reply to letter concerning the personal liabilities of directors with commitment to fulfil duties | 11 Jan 1994. |
| 6-8.   | Missing                   |  |   |              |
| 9      | Lord Thomson of Monifieth | House of Lords                                     | Retrospective apologies for a meeting of the Select Committee on Broadcasting                     | 24 Jan 1994. |
| 10     | Missing                   |  |   |              |
| 11     | Mr Richard Poscoe         | Secretary for Honours                              | Request for honour for neighbour - see 2/4/1/124  | 27 Jan 1994. |
| 12     | Superintendent W J Horne  | Dyfed-Powys Police<br>Superintendents' Association | Reply to letter concerning Police and Magistrates' Court Bill                                     | 27 Jan 1994. |
| 13     | Professor Gareth Roberts  | University of Sheffield                            | Reply to letter concerning Education Bill   | 8 Feb 1994.  |
| 14     | Dr Alastair Niven         | Arts Council                                       | Acceptance of role connected with The David Cohen British Literature Prize                        | 8 Feb 1994.  |
| 15     | Ms Jennifer Edwards       | National Campaign for the Arts                     | Reply to letter and thanks for briefing which informed BRM's contribution to an arts debate       | 8 Feb 1994.  |
| 16     | Mr A W Bavister           | AEA technology (Staff Trade Union)                 | Reply to letter concerning privatisation of AEU with promise of further attention                 | 8 Feb 1994.  |
| 17     | Mr Graeme C Moodie        | Private individual                                 | Reply to letter concerning Education Bill indicating that this is not part of his portfolio       | 9 Feb 1994.  |
| 19     | Mr P M Halsam             | Nuclear Electric Plc                               | Reply to letter concerning levy for Nuclear Energy  | 9 Feb 1994.  |
| 20     | Ms Marie Jackson          | British Library                                    | Reply to letter with reference to a question to be raised in HoL                                  | 14 Feb 1994. |
| 21     | Missing                   |  |   |              |
| 22     | Ms Rebecca Runcie         | CBI  | Reply to letter with enclosures partly concerning 3M  | 16 Feb 1994. |
| 23     | Mr Eric Robinson          | c/o Royal Lyceum (Edinburgh Theatre)               | Reply to letter concerning Scottish National Portrait Gallery, HoL debate 26.1.94                 | 16 Feb 1994. |
| 24     | Mr Richard Kirker         | Lesbian and Gay Christian Movement                 | Reply to note and information relating to the LGCM from CB on behalf of BRM                       | 16 Feb 1994. |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1994**

| Number | Name                               | Organisation/connection                           | Subject   | Date          |
|--------|------------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| 25     | Missing                            |   |   |               |
| 26     | Professor Peter Beaumont           | Saint David's University College                  | Personal  | 16 Feb 1994.  |
| 27     | Revd Fr Geoffrey P Selby           | Personal acquaintance [York] c/o Beverley Minster | Reply to letter concerning BRM's contribution to Church Times Diary and recalling time in York            | 17 Feb 1994.  |
| 28     | Dr Colin Roth                      | Personal acquaintance [Sheffield]                 | Declining invitation to work with Artserve  | 17 Feb 1994.  |
| 29     | Rt Hon Lord Weidenfeld             | Athenaeum Club                                    | Support for nomination  | 23 Feb 1994.  |
| 30     | Dr Laurie Thompson                 | Saint David's University College                  | Reply to letter apparently relating to visit by Anders Clason [Swedish Actor] visit Lampeter              | 23 Feb 1994.  |
| 31     | Miss Menna Richards                | HTV   | Acknowledging the a copy of <i>The Wales Yearbook</i>   | 23 Feb 1994.  |
| 32     | Missing                            |   |   |               |
| 33     | Mrs Barbara Lloyd Evans            | [Shakespeare Institute, Stratford upon Avon]      | Refusal of an invitation for 'Gwyl Dewi Sant' in Stratford upon Avon                                      | 23 Feb 1994.  |
| 34     | Mr George Burgess                  | Cambrian Society, Stratford upon Avon             | Apologies for St David's Day Dinner   | 23 Feb 1994.  |
| 35     | Mr Edward Bickham                  | Hill and Knowlton                                 | Reply to letter relating totelevision franchises with a reference to BRM's involvement in Channel 3 Wales | 23 Feb 1994.  |
| 36-37  | Missing                            |   |   |               |
| 38     | Revd Canon D T W Price             | Saint David's University College                  | Thanks for contributions to a 'grace for a bunch of Welshmen assembled in the House of Lords'             | 28 Feb 1994.  |
| 39     | Missing                            |   |   |               |
| 40     | Baroness Dean of Thornton-le-Fylde | House of Lords                                    | Personal with offer of support for unspecified starred question   | 1 March 1994. |
| 41     | Mr Harold Miller                   | Jewish National Fund for Israel                   | Retrospective apologies for a presentation relating to the Golda Meir Memorial Park                       | 1 March 1994. |
| 42     | Mrs Evelyn Dunwoody                | Crossroads (Charity for carers)                   | Confirmation of attendance to Chair an event  | 1 March 1994. |
| 43     | Mr Wonsok Choi                     | University of Birmingham, M.Phil student,         | Reply to letter apparently relating to a speech BRM made in HoL   | 1 March 1994. |
| 44     | Missing                            |   |   |               |
| 45     | Mr Tim Schadla-Hall                | Museums and Arts, Leicestershire                  | Reply to letter relating to Treasure Trove Bill   | 7 March 1994. |
| 46     | Sir Brian Corby                    | Prudential Corporation Plc                        | Giving thanks for visit to South Bank   | 7 March 1994. |
| 47     | Ms Mary Morgan                     | CVCP  | Acknowledging the receipt of a briefing note  | 9 March 1994. |
| 48     | Mr John R S Guinness               | British Nuclear Fuels Plc                         | Reply to letter enclosing BNFL's accounts   | 9 March 1994. |
| 49     | Missing                            |   |   |               |

**Morris Papers****CB****Correspondence: Letters out 1994**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                                       | <b>Organisation/connection</b>                           | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>    |
|---------------|---|--|--|----------------|
| 50            | Lord Parry  | House of Lords   | Reply to letter and comment on what was sung at Albany Road (Baptist Chapel Sunday School)                                       | 15 March 1994. |
| 51            | Professor Hiroshi Mizutani                        | Saint David's University College/Kinjo Ganjio University | Apologies for British Academy lecture [on the Mabinigion]  | 15 March 1994. |
| 52            | Missing   |  |  |                |
| 53            | Mr Trevor Clarke                                  | Royal Academy  | Giving thanks for tour of Royal Academy Schools with arrangements for a reciprocal visit to PoWIA                                | 17 March 1994. |
| 54            | Mr Tim Shadla-Hall                                | Museums and Arts, Leicestershire                         | Reply to letter concerning Local Government Review affecting museums, galleries and libraries                                    | 22 March 1994. |
| 55            | Mr Alun Michael JP MP                             | House of Commons   | Reply to letter concerning the Sunday Trading Bill   | 22 March 1994. |
| 56-59         | Missing   |  |  |                |
| 60            | Dr Laurie Thompson                                | Saint David's University College                         | Personal   | 30 March 1994. |
| 61            | Missing   |  |  |                |
| 62            | Lord Parry of Neyland                             | House of Lords   | Giving thanks for the words to "Almost Persuaded"  | 13 April 1994. |
| 63            | Dr Alastair Niven                                 | Arts Council   | Apologies for rapid departure from the launch of the 2nd David Cohen British Literature Prize                                    | 13 April 1994. |
| 64            | Mr R K Morris                                     | Council for British Archaeology                          | Detailing support for Mining Museums in debate on unspecified bill   | 13 April 1994. |
| 65            | Ms Lorraine Barrett, on behalf of Alun Michael MP | House of Commons   | Relates to Sunday Trading Bill   | 13 April 1994. |
| 66-71         | Missing   |  |  |                |
| 72            | Mrs W Echerberg                                   | Swedish Embassy  | Concering the funding of a Chair of Swedish at Lampeter funded by Rajing Bros  | 19 April 1994. |
| 73            | His Excellency Kjell Eliassen                     | Royal Norwegian Embassy                                  | Reply to letter on Norway's accession to EU, with mention of BRM's honeymoon and silver wedding anniversary spent in Norheimsund | 20 April 1994. |
| 74-75         | Missing   |  |  |                |
| 76            | Dr John Hayes                                     | Personal acquaintance [Museum of London]                 | Personal note mentioning Mary Quant exhibition and PoWIA   | 21 April 1994. |
| 77            | Mr P M Halsam                                     | Nuclear Electric PLC                                     | Reply to letter answering BRM's questions  | 21 April 1994. |
| 78            | Mr R B Dickson                                    | Doncaster College for the Deaf                           | Reply to letter responding that unable to take action - see also 2/4/2/380 and 2/4/2/422   | 21 April 1994. |
| 79-81         | Missing   |  |  |                |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1994**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                | <b>Organisation/connection</b>    | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>    |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 82            | His Excellency Moshe Raviv | Israeli Embassy                   | Reply to letter relating to arrangement's for BRM's visit to Israel                             | 21 April 1994. |
| 83            | Mr Norman Taylor           | Private individual                | Holding reply to letter by CB, saying that BRM will be in contact on his return to this country | 9 May 1994.    |
| 84            | Mr David Elliott           | Royal Albert Hall                 | Reference   | 9 May 1994.    |
| 85-88         | Missing                    |                                   |   |                |
| 89            | Lord Strathclyde           | House of Lords                    | Detailed set of questions relating to the Minewater Pollution and the Coal Industry Bill        | 16 May 1994.   |
| 90            | Ms Laura Sandys            | Laura Sandys Associates           | Reply to letters relating to concerns of her clients 'the Coal Bed Methane people'              | 16 May 1994.   |
| 91            | Lord Ezra                  | House of Lords                    | Reply to letter of 5th May relating to the Coal Bill  | 16 May 1994.   |
| 92            | Mr Henry Boyd              | UK Offshore Operators Association | Reply to letter on BRM's intervention on behalf of the Coal Bed Methane Industry - see 2/4/2/90 | 16 May 1994.   |
| 93            | Lord Weidenfeld            | House of Lords                    | Giving thanks to Lord Weidenfeld for Parliamentary Delegation visit to Israel                   | 16 May 1994.   |
| 94            | Mr Norman Taylor           | Private individual                | Reply to letter cited in 2/4/2/83 promising to raise the unspecified matter with Lord Charteris | 18 May 1994.   |
| 95            | Mr Yitzhak Rabin           | Prime Minister of Israel          | Thank you letter regarding recent visit to Israel as part of Lord Weidenfeld's delegation       | 18 May 1994.   |
| 96            | Mr Richard Marson          | Saint Peter's College, Oxford     | Apologies for luncheon  | 18 May 1994.   |
| 97            | Missing                    |                                   |   |                |
| 98            | Mr Gareth Gregory          | Big Pit Blaenafon                 | Reply to letter relating to the Coal Bill   | 18 May 1994.   |
| 99            | Missing                    |                                   |   |                |
| 100           | Very Reverend J W Gladwin  | Sheffield Cathedral               | Holding reply by CB to letter inviting BRM to lecture at the Quincentenary of William Tyndale   | 20 May 1994.   |
| 101-103       | Missing                    |                                   |   |                |
| 104           | Lord Norrie                | House of Lords                    | Reply to letter apparently commiserating on the failure of an unspecified bill                  | 25 May 1994.   |
| 105           | Mr Malcolm D Golding       | Health Promotion Wales            | Reply to letter provisionally accepting an invitation   | 25 May 1994.   |
| 106           | Missing                    |                                   |   |                |
| 107           | Mrs Evelyn Dunwoody        | Crossroads (Charity for carers)   | Giving thanks for a tour of the Shaw Theatre and accepting invitation to become Patron          | 26 May 1994.   |

**Morris Papers****CB****Correspondence: Letters out 1994**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                   | <b>Organisation/connection</b>          | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>   |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| 108           | Mr R J Dalton                 | British Consulate General,<br>Jerusalem | Giving thanks for support relating to visit to Israel  | 26 May 1994.  |
| 109           | Confidential                  | Private individuals                     | Concerning extradition - see 2/4/2/139   | 26 May 1994.  |
| 110-111       | Missing                       |   |  |               |
| 112           | Mr M G E Paulson-Ellis        | University of East Anglia               | Reference  |               |
| 113           | Missing                       |   |  |               |
| 114           | Dr Alastair Niven             | Arts Council                            | Reply to letters containing discussion of candidates for<br>the David Cohen British Literature Prize | 1 June 1994.  |
| 115           | Missing                       |   |  |               |
| 116           | Mr Ilan Hartuv                | Israel                                  | Giving thanks for support relating to visit to Israel  | 2 June 1994.  |
| 117           | Mr Amichai Elbar              | Kibbutz Ein Gedi                        | Giving thanks for support relating to tour of Kibbutz<br>during visit to Israel                      | 2 June 1994.  |
| 118           | Mr R A Burns                  | British Ambassador to Israel            | Giving thanks for support relating to visit to Israel  | 2 June 1994.  |
| 119-120       | Missing                       |   |  |               |
| 121           | Sir Geoffrey Inkin            | Cardiff Bay Development<br>Corporation  | Apology for briefing visit to Cardiff Bay  | 6 June 1994.  |
| 122           | Missing                       |   |  |               |
| 123           | His Excellency Ignacio Arcaya | Venezuelan Embassy                      | Apologies for visit to Venezuela   | 6 June 1994.  |
| 124           | Mr J R S Guinness             | British Nuclear Fuels Plc               | Retrospective apologies for reception at NPG for<br>commencement of work on THORP                    | 7 June 1994.  |
| 125           | Missing                       |   |  |               |
| 126           | Lady Cocks of Hartcliffe      | House of Lords                          | Note accompanying report on Peers' Visit to Israel with<br>invitation to edit it if necessary        | 9 June 1994.  |
| 127           | Mr R Rugman                   | House of Lords employee?                | Comment on File on 4 programme on the Kurds, with<br>regrets on missing Venezuela trip               | 13 June 1994. |
| 128           | Roma [Gill]                   | Sheffield University                    | Photocopy of handwritten note on PoWIA notepaper<br>congratulating Roma Gill on receiving Honour     | 13 June 1994. |
| 129           | Sir Michael Wheeler-Booth     | Clerk of the Parliaments                | Congratulations on Honour  | 20 June 1994. |
| 130           | Lynda Chalker M P             | House of Commons                        | Acknowledgement of receipt of circular letter<br>concerning Rwanda [genocide]                        | 14 June 1994. |
| 131           | Mr Philip Williams            | Private individual                      | Reply to letter apparently asking for employment in<br>House of Lords                                | 15 June 1994. |

**Morris Papers****CB****Correspondence: Letters out 1994**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                    | <b>Organisation/connection</b>           | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>   |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| 132           | Mr Andrew Searle               | UK Offshore Operators Association        | Giving thanks for Lunch and advice on Energy industry, with mention of Coal Bed Methane Gas            | 15 June 1994. |
| 133-138       | Missing                        |  |  |               |
| 139           | Lord Morris                    | House of Lords                           | Concerning extradition case - see 2/4/2/109  | 20 June 1994. |
| 140           | Dr C C Eldridge                | Saint David's University College         | Concerns possible intended use of benefaction  | 20 June 1994. |
| 141-142       | Missing                        |  |  |               |
| 143           | Lord Strathclyde               | House of Lords                           | HoL business   | 22 June 1994. |
| 144           | Missing                        |  |  |               |
| 145           | Rt Rev the Bishop of Sheffield | House of Lords                           | Thanking the him for his contributions in HoL on Coal Industry Bill                                    | 22 June 1994. |
| 146           | Mr R S Saundry                 | National Union of Mineworkers            | Thanking him for his contribution in relation to Coal Industry Bill                                    | 22 June 1994. |
| 147           | Lord Nortebourne               | House of Lords                           | Thanking him for his contributions in HoL on Coal Industry Bill  | 22 June 1994. |
| 148           | Mr Peter McNestry              | NACODS                                   | Thanking him for his contribution in relation to Coal Industry Bill                                    | 22 June 1994. |
| 149           | Mr Alan Magnus                 | Mining and Minerals Law Group            | Thanking him for his contribution in relation to Coal Industry Bill                                    | 22 June 1994. |
| 150           | Ms May O'Brien                 | [Geological Records]                     | Thanking her and her colleagues contributions on Coal Industry Bill, in relation to Geological records | 22 June 1994. |
| 151           | 151-152                        |  |  |               |
| 153           | Mr Barney Holbeche             | National Farmers' Union                  | Thanking him for his contribution in relation to Coal Industry Bill                                    | 22 June 1994. |
| 154-155       | Missing                        |  |  |               |
| 156           | Mr Tony Ewin                   | Durham County Council                    | Thanking him for his contribution in relation to Coal Industry Bill                                    | 22 June 1994. |
| 157           | Lord Ezra                      | House of Lords                           | Thanking him for his contributions in HoL on Coal Industry Bill  | 22 June 1994. |
| 158           | Ms Barbara Edwards             | Coalfield Community Campaign             | Thanking her for her contributions in relation to Coal Industry Bill                                   | 22 June 1994. |
| 159           | Lord Graham of Edmonton        | House of Lords, Opposition Whip's Office | Thanking him for his contributions in HoL on Coal Industry Bill  | 22 June 1994. |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1994**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>             | <b>Organisation/connection</b>                    | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>   |
|---------------|-------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| 160           | Ms Clare Cozens         | House of Lords                                    | Thanking her for her contributions in relation to Coal Industry Bill                                  | 22 June 1994. |
| 161           | Mr Julian Anderson      | Country Landowners Association                    | Thanking him for his contribution in relation to Coal Industry Bill                                   | 22 June 1994. |
| 162           | Lord Stanley of Alderly | House of Lords                                    | Thanking him for his contributions in HoL on Coal Industry Bill                                       | 22 June 1994. |
| 163           | Missing                 |   |   |               |
| 164           | Lord Judd               | House of Lords                                    | Refers to an unspecified enclosed item about which they need to talk                                  | 28 June 1994. |
| 165           | Mark Rasmussen          | ?   | Memorandum from The Chairman, thanking him for information on 'our next-door neighbour'               | 29 June 1994. |
| 166           | Mr C C A Kilminster     | Private individual                                | Reply to letter of 21st June referring to matter involving Lord Charteris and Mr Taylor, see 2/4/2/94 | 29 June 1994. |
| 167           | Ms Angela Smith         | League Against Cruel Sports                       | Reply to letter concerning protecting wild animals from cruelty                                       | 30 June 1994. |
| 168           | Dr Malcolm Rogers       | National Portrait Gallery                         | Congratulations him on new post   | 30 June 1994. |
| 169           | Mr George Lilley        | University of Wales, Lampeter,<br>Librarian       | Reply to letter of 21 June, congratulating on nomination for bibliography medal                       | 30 June 1994. |
| 170           | Baroness Brigstocke     | English-Speaking Union                            | Apologies for invitation to Annual Tea of ESU   | 30 June 1994. |
| 171           | Missing                 |   |   |               |
| 172           | Chairman                | 614 (County of Glamorgan)<br>Squadron Association | Reply to letter concerning Royal Auxiliary Air Force Defence Force Unit at St. Athan                  | 30 June 1994. |
| 173-174       | Missing                 |   |   |               |
| 175           | The Secretary           | The Athenaeum                                     | Supporting nomination   | 1 July 1994.  |
| 176           | Dr Robert Anderson      | British Museum                                    | Personal  | 1 July 1994.  |
| 177-178       | Missing                 |   |   |               |
| 179           | Ms Amanda Nobbs         | Council for National Parks                        | Reply to letter concerning National Parks   | 5 July 1994.  |
| 180-182       | Missing                 |   |   |               |
| 183           | Sir Keith Thomas        | British Academy                                   | Giving thanks for dinner at The Middle Temple   | 11 July 1994. |
| 184-188       | Missing                 |   |   |               |
| 189           | Sir Randolph Quirk      | University College, London                        | Personal  | 12 July 1994. |
| 190           | Dr William              | Saint David's University College                  | Acknowledgement of receipt of pamphlet on the Founder's Library                                       | 12 July 1994. |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1994**

| Number  | Name                      | Organisation/connection                    | Subject   | Date          |
|---------|---------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| 191-192 | Missing                   | missing                                    |   |               |
| 193     | Mr T Ambrose              | Scottish Museums Council                   | Reply to letter concerning museums  | 12 July 1994. |
| 194-195 | Missing                   |  |   |               |
| 196     | Professor E Sutherland    | University College of North Wales, Bangor  | Forwarding a letter from Pauline Perry concerning an issue of access relating to the Botanic Garden   | 13 July 1994. |
| 197-200 | Missing                   |  |   |               |
| 201     | Mr J L Whitty             | Labour Party                               | Acceptance of an invitation, apparently to contribute to a Taped History of the Labour Party querying whether it was intended for Alf Morris MP | 19 July 1994. |
| 202     | Mr J V Mitchell           | Royal Institution of International Affairs | Acknowledging receipt of information about the Energy and Environment Programme   | 19 July 1994. |
| 203     | Lady David                | House of Lords                             | Apologies for invitation to unspecified event   | 19 July 1994. |
| 204     | Mr Iaian Dale             | Waterfront Partnership                     | Reply to letter of 7th July relating to Northern Ireland Ports Order  | 19 July 1994. |
| 205-223 | Missing                   |  |   |               |
| 224     | Mr John Marshall          | Anglo-Israel Committee                     | Acceptance of invitation to Annual Dinner with comments on BRM's recent trip to Israel  | 25 July 1994. |
| 225     | Mr Bevan Jones            | Private individual                         | Acknowledgement of receipt of article from Spectrum, concerning the Sheffield Media Centre  | 25 July 1994. |
| 226     | Missing                   |  |   |               |
| 227     | Mr John Cornwell          | Sheffield Theatres                         | Reply to letter concering Sheffield Theatre matters   | 25 July 1994. |
| 228     | Professor J A Berthoud    | University of York                         | Reply to a letter relating to a proposed book by 3rd party on Welsh figure see 2/4/2/263  | 25 July 1994. |
| 229     | Missing                   |  |   |               |
| 230     | Professor Eric Sutherland | University College of North Wales, Bangor  | Reply to a letter concerning access issue at Treborth Botanic Garden - see 2/4/2/196  | 27 July 1994. |
| 231     | Missing                   |  |   |               |
| 232     | Miss Ann Nicholls         | European Museum of The Year Award          | Provisional acceptance of an invitation to the Annual Lecture   | 27 July 1994. |
| 233-235 | Missing                   |  |   |               |
| 236     | Dr Hani Alsaigh           | Islamic Museum in London                   | Declining invitation to become Trustee of Islamic Museum  | 27 July 1994. |



**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1994**

| Number  | Name                           | Organisation/connection                         | Subject   | Date          |
|---------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| 237     | Secretary to Mr Tony Blair M P | House of Commons                                | Note accompanying forwarded correspondence which appears to be that of which 2/4/2/238 is part    | 28 July 1994. |
| 238     | Dr L Goldstein                 | Private individual                              | Reply to a letter saying that the matter to be passed to Mr Tony Blair's Office, as per 2/4/2/237 | 28 July 1994. |
| 239     | Mr and Mrs B Gibson            | Private individuals                             | Reply from CB to letter concerning the Aber Trust   | 29 July 1994. |
| 240-248 | Missing                        |   |   |               |
| 249     | Dr T Lloyd-Roberts             | Personal acquaintance                           | Reply to letter of 1st Aug relating to an ascription on a manuscript/book in Christchurch, Oxford | 8 Sept 1994.  |
| 250-254 | Missing                        |   |   |               |
| 255     | Mr and Mrs B Gibson            | Private individuals                             | Reply to letter cited in 2/4/2/239 declining to become the trustee of the Aber Trust              | 8 Sept 1994.  |
| 256     | Mr David Batt                  | House of Lords, Clerk in Attendance             | Giving thanks for work done the question of the Lord Warden of the Stanneries                     | 8 Sept 1994.  |
| 257     | Mr W P Wilkins                 | [Welsh Historic Gardens Trust]                  | Giving thanks for use of flat in Venice with comment concerning WHGT                              | 9 Sept 1994.  |
| 258     | Dr Charles Saumarez Smith      | National Portrait Gallery                       | Giving thanks for the receipt of revised version of submission to the Secretary of State          | 9 Sept 1994.  |
| 259     | The Private Secretary          | Royal Saudi Embassy                             | Declining invitation to a Reception on Saudi Arabian National Day                                 | 9 Sept 1994.  |
| 260     | Ms May O'Brien                 | [Geological Records]                            | Personal  | 9 Sept 1994.  |
| 261     | Mr G A Mousley                 | Confederation of UK Coal Producers              | Reply to letter of 16th Aug about the UK Coal Association concerning recent event                 | 9 Sept 1994.  |
| 262     | Kathy Miles                    | University College of Wales, Lampeter - Library | Reply to letter offering congratulations on obtaining a grant                                     | 9 Sept 1994.  |
| 263     | Mr R T Jones                   | University of York                              | Reply to letter of 2nd Aug offering advice on how to publish a book on Welsh topic 2/4/2/228      | 9 Sept 1994.  |
| 264     | Mr Michael Jepson              | Brecon Cathedral 900th Anniversary Appeal       | Reply to letter concerning Brecon Appeal  | 9 Sept 1994.  |
| 265     | Mrs Godden                     | Private Individual                              | Reply to letter concerning a point in BRM's Church Times Diary, apparently relating to marriage   | 9 Sept 1994.  |
| 266     | Missing                        |   |   |               |
| 267     | Ms Bidy Baxter                 | BBC   | Acceptance of an invitation to the Director- General's [BBC] Seminar for Labour Peers             | 9 Sept 1994.  |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1994**

| Number  | Name                  | Organisation/connection                       | Subject   | Date                                |
|---------|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 268     | Lady Strabogli        | House of Lords                                | Accepting invitation to dinner at The Reform Club   | 14 Sept 1994.                       |
| 269     | Missing               |   |   |                                     |
| 270     | Mr N Snowman          | Royal Festival Hall                           | Giving thanks for the 'splendid pack of pictures' relating to PoWIA with apologies for Private View   | 20 Sept 1994.                       |
| 271-275 | Missing               |   |   |                                     |
| 276     | Dr Stanley Sadie      | New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians   | Reply to letter concerning attempt to set up the Handel Museum  | 22 Sept 1994.                       |
| 277-283 | Missing               |   |   |                                     |
| 284     | Sir Randolph Quirk    | House of Lords                                | Advice to a new Peer on Maiden speeches and other protocols   | 5 July 1994 (sic - out of sequence) |
| 285     | Lord Brightman        | House of Lords                                | Acknowledge of receipt of circular on Sale of Confidential Information  | 27 Sept 1994.                       |
| 286-289 | Missing               |   |   |                                     |
| 290     | Mr Nicholas Mansfield | National Museum of Labour History             | Reply to letter of 15th Sept and expressing interest in the NMLH  | 27 Sept 1994.                       |
| 291     | Mr D N Hall           | Foundation for Science and Technology         | Declining invitation to lecture and Dinner at the Royal Airforce Club   | 27 Sept 1994.                       |
| 292     | Dr D Gareth Evans     | Trinity College, Carmarthen                   | Personal  | 27 Sept 1994.                       |
| 293-294 | Missing               |   |   |                                     |
| 295     | Frank Sharratt        | [Oil company]                                 | Photocopy of hand written note on HoL notepaper giving thanks for lunch at Le Gavroche and invitation to 3 day seminar on the oil industry in USA | 5 Oct 1994.                         |
| 296-299 | Missing               |   |   |                                     |
| 299     | Miss J D Worsfold     | Royal Horticultural Society's Garden          | Reply to letter confirming details of lecture BRM to give, with biographical details  | 12 Oct 1994.                        |
| 300     | Mr Grahame C Greene   | National Book Committee                       | Giving thanks for the receipt of a report on the National Book Committee  | 12 Oct 1994.                        |
| 301     | Dr John Axon          | University College of Ripon and York St. John | Reference/recommendation  | 12 Oct 1994.                        |
| 302     | Mr David Taylor       | Alan Baxter                                   | Apologies for an invitation to a lecture and supper at RIBA   | 14 Oct 1994.                        |
| 303     | Missing               |   |   |                                     |
| 304     | Mr Donald Moore       | Welsh Historic Gardens Trust                  | Acceptance of role as patron of The Hafod Trust   | 14 Oct 1994.                        |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1994**

| Number  | Name               | Organisation/connection                                | Subject  | Date  |
|---------|--------------------|--|--|---|
| 305-306 | Missing            |  |  |   |
| 307     | Mr D B Hughes      | Bodelwyddan Castle Trust                               | Acceptance of role as patron of The Bodelwyddan Castle on the understanding that PoWIA and HoL business will prevent any active role - however, may not have been sent - see 2/4/2/308 | 14 Oct 1994.  |
| 308     | Mr D B Hughes      | Bodelwyddan Castle Trust                               | Declining to become the patron of Bodelwyddan Castle Trust and declining because has been advised by Treasury Solicitor of potential conflict of interest with role with NPG           | Originally dated 18 Oct, overwritten to 28 Sept 1994. |
| 309-315 | Missing            |  |  |   |
| 316     | Mr R Stephens      | Private individual                                     | Reply to letter prompted by published comment by BRM on Bishop of Durham   | 25 Oct 1994.  |
| 317     | Dr Stanley Sadie   | New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians            | Acceptance of invitation to visit Handel House and to join Committee of Honour   | 25 Oct 1994.  |
| 318     | Lord Prys-Davies   | House of Lords   | Giving thanks to LPD for agreeing to meet with Mr Williams Watkins to talk about proposed National Botanic Garden of Wales   | 25 Oct 1994.  |
| 319     | Ms Georgina Naylor | National Heritage Memorial Fund                        | Acknowledgement of 'splendid' Annual Report  | 25 Oct 1994.  |
| 320     | Mr M R Fordham     | Fire Brigades Union                                    | Reply to letter relating to Fire Safety Legislation and Enforcement  | 25 Oct 1994.  |
| 321     | Ms Valerie Ellis   | Institution of Professionals, Managers and Specialists | Giving thanks and copy of evidence to Select Committee on Science and Technology   | 25 Oct 1994.  |
| 322     | Missing            |  |  |   |
| 323     | Mr Clive Young     | Domestic Coal Consumers Council                        | Reply to letter concerning Energy  | 26 Oct 1994.  |
| 324     | Missing            |  |  |   |
| 325     | Mr Gareth Gregory  | Big Pit, Blaenafon                                     | Apologies for celebration dinner   | 26 Oct 1994.  |
| 326-327 | Missing            |  |  |   |
| 328     | Confidential       | Sheffield City Council, Arts and Museums Dept          | Reference  | 31 Oct 1994.  |
| 329     | Confidential       | Leeds Metropolitan University                          | Reference  | 1 Nov 1994.   |
| 330     | Mr P Tricckett     | CMT Pension Trustee Services Ltd.                      | Giving thanks for information about the CMT Pensions Trustee Services Ltd  | 2 Nov 1994.   |
| 331     | Missing            |  |  |   |

**Morris Papers****CB****Correspondence: Letters out 1994**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                       | <b>Organisation/connection</b>              | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>  |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| 332           | Dr Stanley Sadie                  | New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians | Brief note concerning the Handel Museum  | 2 Nov 1994.  |
| 333-335       | Missing                           |   |  |              |
| 336           | Mr G Kiff                         | Cymdeithas yr Iaith Gymraeg                 | Reply to letter concerning campaign for Marks and Spencer support for Welsh Language         | 2 Nov 1994.  |
| 337-338       | Missing                           |   |  |              |
| 339           | Lord Gowrie                       | Arts Council                                | Giving thanks for the receipt of the Annual Report of the Arts Council                       | 2 Nov 1994.  |
| 340           | Miss Diana Ellis                  | NBS   | Unsolicited recommendation for post of Vice/Chancellor at Anglia Polytechnic University      | 2 Nov 1994.  |
| 341           | Sir Geoffrey Cass                 | Royal Shakespeare Company                   | Giving thanks for some unspecified memento of a visit to Stratford-Upon-Avon                 | 2 Nov 1994.  |
| 342           | Missing                           |   |  |              |
| 343           | Dr John Cule MD                   | Personal acquaintance                       | Acknowledgement of receipt of offprint of article, with comment on lack of time for reading. | 3 Nov 1994.  |
| 344           | Missing                           |   |  |              |
| 345           | Mr D N Hall                       | Foundation for Science and Technology       | Acknowledging receipt of the Foundation's journal  | 4 Nov 1994.  |
| 346           | Mr Iwan Gordon                    | Electricity Association                     | Acknowledging receipt of Environmental Briefing on Global Warming                            | 4 Nov 1994.  |
| 347           | His Excellency Khaled Al-Duwaisan | Kuwait Embassy                              | Giving thanks for letter expressing support for sanctions against Iraqi regime               |              |
| 348-350       | Missing                           |   |  |              |
| 351           | Mr H T Rees                       | Dyfed-Powys Police                          | From CB concerning BRM's appearance as a witness in deferred court case                      | 8 Nov 1994.  |
| 352           | Professor George Clayton          | University of Sheffield                     | Personal   | 8 Nov 1994.  |
| 353-356       | Missing                           |   |  |              |
| 357-360       | Various                           | Various                                     | Requesting support for nomination for former colleague at Sheffield for Honour               | 14 Nov 1994. |
| 361-362       | Missing                           |   |  |              |
| 363-367       | As 357-360                        |   |  | 14 Nov 1994. |
| 368           | Confidential                      | University of Cambridge                     | Reference  | 14 Nov 1994. |
| 369           | As 357-360                        |   |  |              |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1994**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>             | <b>Organisation/connection</b>               | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>  |
|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|--------------|
| 370           | Confidential            | Private individual                           | Personal   | 14 Nov 1994. |
| 371           | Mr Christopher Charlton | Cromford Mill                                | Comment on change of President of The Arkwright Society  | 14 Nov 1994. |
| 372-376       | As 357-360              |  |  | 14 Nov 1994. |
| 377           | K Smith Esq             | Central Council of Physical Recreation       | Giving thanks for letter and piece on the importance of School Sport   | 15 Nov 1994. |
| 378           | Mr D Vaughan            | Lottery Promotion Company Ltd                | Giving thanks for copy of letter on Lottery Sleaze   | 17 Nov 1994. |
| 379           | Mrs St(r)angroom        | Amyris Essential Oil Suppliers               | Acknowledgement under hand of secretary for letter relating to Medicines Act and offering support  | 17 Nov 1994. |
| 380           | Mr Dickson              | Doncaster College for the Deaf               | Acknowledging receipt of letter in relation to Further Education for Hearing Impaired Students and offering to help by way of a Question - see also 2/4/2/78 and 2/4/2/422 | 17 Nov 1994. |
| 381           | Dr Robert B Coombes     | Trinity House, Clapham                       | Acknowledgement under hand of secretary for letter relating to European Medicines Agency   | 17 Nov 1994. |
| 382           | Mr P Barrett            | Age Concern                                  | Acknowledgement by CB for letter relating to Age Concern campaign, On the Move in Wales  | 17 Nov 1994. |
| 383-385       | Missing                 |  |  |              |
| 386           | Mr Lawrence Brandes     | Textile Conservation Centre                  | Giving thanks for letter   | 22 Nov 1994. |
| 387-388       | Missing                 |  |  |              |
| 389           | Mr John Fowler          | Association of Metropolitan Authorities      | From CB, forwarding correspondence to see if it would warrant a question on an unspecified matter relating to disability - see 2/4/2/380?                                  | 22 Nov 1994. |
| 390           | Ms Elizabeth Symons     | Association of First Division Civil Servants | Reply to letter on Crown Prosecution Service   | 22 Nov 1994. |
| 391-394       | Missing                 |  |  |              |
| 395           | Mr Iain Wilton          | BBC  | Acknowledgement under hand of secretary of a briefing note on Serving the Nation, Competing Worldwide: The BBC's response  | 24 Nov 1994. |
| 396-402       | Missing                 |  |  |              |
| 403           | Mr P D G Hayter         | House of Lords                               | Giving thanks for 'a perfect answer to a purely academic question'   | 30 Nov 1994. |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1994**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                    | <b>Organisation/connection</b>                 | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>  |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--------------|
| 404           | Mr Darren Dupre                | Welsh Health Common Services Authority, Unison | Reply under hand of secretary to letter relating to Welsh Health Common Services Authority  | 30 Nov 1994. |
| 405           | Missing                        |  |   |              |
| 406           | Ms Catherine D Taylor          | University of St Andrews, Students Union       | Reply to letter passed to him concerning the creation of the Ancient University Campaign  | 1 Dec 1994.  |
| 407           | Rt Hon John Gummer             | SS Environment                                 | Querying the failure of a speaker to mention the revision of the 2nd purpose of National Parks at a recent briefing for the Council of National Parks | 1 Dec 1994.  |
| 408           | Baroness Gould                 | House of Lords                                 | Suggesting meeting to discuss her question of how the Citizen's Charter affects Education   | 1 Dec 1994.  |
| 409           | Missing                        |  |   |              |
| 410           | Friends of the British Library | British Library                                | Giving thanks for sending on request information on the Friends of the British Library  | 1 Dec 1994.  |
| 411           | Mr I M Barton                  | Lampeter Music Club                            | Apologies for the AGM of Lampeter Music Club  | 1 Dec 1994.  |
| 412           | Ms Janet Barnes                | Ruskin Museum                                  | Congratulations on appointment to new post  | 1 Dec 1994.  |
| 413           | Missing                        |  |   |              |
| 414           | Mr and Mrs A Thwaite           | Private individuals                            | Apologies for [private?] Christmas party due to prior engagement with new director of NPG   | 6 Dec 1994.  |
| 415           | Sir John Meurig Thomas         | Peterhouse/<br>Institution                     | Royal<br>Personal letter discussing Lampeter, new appointee to PoWIA and BRM's change of portfolio  | 6 Dec 1994.  |
| 416-421       | Missing                        |  |   |              |
| 422           | Mr R B Dickson                 | Doncaster College for the Deaf                 | Report on progress on matter raised in previous letters 2/4/2/78 and 2/4/2/380  | 6 Dec 1994.  |
| 423           | Mr E Montado                   | Government of Gibraltar                        | Giving thanks for letter of support for Honour for former colleague   |              |
| 424           | Missing                        |  |   |              |
| 425           | Dr Gwerfyl Pierce Jones        | Welsh Book Council                             | Giving thanks for receipt of Annual Report on Welsh Book Council and congratulations on assure source of funding                                      | 13 Dec 1994. |
| 426           | Lord Hooson                    | House of Lords                                 | Concerning the Field Guide to Wales   | 13 Dec 1994. |
| 427           | Mr Bryan Davies MP             | House of Commons                               | Giving thanks for briefing on Discretionary Awards, preparatory to a Starred Question   | 13 Dec 1994. |

## 2/4/3/ Correspondence: Letters out 1995

| Number | Name                      | Organisation/ connection                  | Subject  | Date         |
|--------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| 1      | Mr Robert M Worcester     | Market and Opinion Research International | Acceptance of request for interview as an active Peer interested in GB's infrastructure    | 11 Jan 1995. |
| 2      | Missing                   |   |  |              |
| 3      | Sir Peter Swinnerton-Dyer | University of Cambridge                   | Reply to letter concerning the future of the House of Lords                                | 11 Jan 1995. |
| 4      | Baroness Rawlings         | House of Lords                            | Personal   | 11 Jan 1995. |
| 5      | Missing                   |   |  |              |
| 6      | Mr John Ovenden           | Kent County Council, Labour Group         | Giving thanks for list of Labour members and their interests                               | 11 Jan 1995. |
| 7      | Dr Alastair Niven         | Arts Council                              | Confirming attendance at meeting of Judges for David Cohen British Literature Prize        | 11 Jan 1995. |
| 8      | Miss K C Navesey          | John Smethurst Nursery School             | Reply to letter passed to BRM concerning GEST Basic Curriculum Funding for Nursery Schools | 11 Jan 1995. |
| 9      | Sir John Lucas-Tooth      | Beefsteak Club                            | Withdrawing candidacy of nominee who had failed to win sufficient support                  | 11 Jan 1995. |
| 10-12. | Missing                   |   |  |              |
| 13     | Dr Gareth Griffiths       | Empire Museum Ltd                         | Reply to letter with newsletter  | 11 Jan 1995. |
| 14     | Missing                   |   |  |              |
| 15     | Dr John Cule              | Personal acquaintance                     | Declining invitation to join Steering Committee of proposed Museum for Welsh Medicine      | 11 Jan 1995. |
| 16     | Mr Keith Crawshaw         | Sheffield City Council                    | Declining invitation to become a member of the City's Millennium Steering Group            | 11 Jan 1995. |
| 17     | Rev A George Burgess      | [Cambrian Society]                        | Confirming attendance on 1st March   | 11 Jan 1995. |
| 18     | The Chairman              | Buckinghamshire County Council            | Giving thanks for information on Local Government Review                                   | 11 Jan 1995. |
| 19     | Mr David Bland            | Chartered Insurance Institute             | Declining invitation to Chartered Insurance Institute Annual Conference                    | 11 Jan 1995. |
| 19     | Missing                   |   |  |              |
| 20     | Mr I M Barton             | Lampeter Music Club                       | Reply to letter concerning Club  | 11 Jan 1995. |
| 21-27  | Missing                   |   |  |              |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1995**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                           | <b>Organisation/ connection</b>          | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>  |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------|
| 28            | Hayden Philips                        | Department of National Heritage          | Commending William Watkins in relation to Welsh Botanic Garden at Middleton                                | 18 Jan 1995. |
| 29            | Mrs Margaret Lochrie                  | Pre-School Play Groups Association       | Acceptance of invitation to Lunch at the BAFTA   | 18 Jan 1995. |
| 30            | Missing                               |  |  |              |
| 31            | R F S Hamer                           | Christchurch College, Oxford, Library    | Chasing query on behalf of 3rd party relating to manuscript - see 2/4/2/249                                | 18 Jan 1995. |
| 32-33         | Missing                               |  |  |              |
| 34            | Lord Neil                             | Northern Ireland Museums Council         | Reply to letter welcoming the setting up of the Northern Ireland Museums Council                           | 24 Jan 1995. |
| 35            | Councillor Len James                  | Durham County Council                    | Reply to letter about the Committee Stage of the Environment Bill  | 24 Jan 1995. |
| 36            | Mr Peter Cornall                      | Personal acquaintance [National Service] | Persoanl   | 25 Jan 1995. |
| 37            | Mr David Suthers                      | Combustion Engineering Association       | Declining invitation to propose toast at the Annual Dinner of the CEA                                      | 26 Jan 1995. |
| 38            | Mr L Buxton                           | Private individual                       | Reply to letter apparently passed to him expressing concern over an education matter                       | 26 Jan 1995. |
| 39            | Missing                               |  |  |              |
| 40            | Members of the Lords under BRM's Whip | House of Lords                           | Memorandum giving contact details to members of the Lords for whom BRM is the Whip                         | Jan 1995.    |
| 41            | R F S Hamer                           | Christchurch College, Oxford, Library    | Giving thanks for information relating to ascription on manuscript in CC Library, see 2/4/2/249 & 2/4/3/31 | 3 Feb 1995.  |
| 42            | Missing                               |  |  |              |
| 43            | Lord Craigavon                        | House of Lords                           | Declining an invitation for an unspecified event with Scandinavian connections                             | 3 Feb 1995.  |
| 44            | Missing                               |  |  |              |
| 45            | Baroness David                        | House of Lords                           | Forwarding correspondence from 2/4/3/38  | 6 Feb 1995.  |
| 46            | Mrs Dorothy Bolland                   | Sheffield Hallam University              | Reference  | 6 Feb 1995.  |
| 47            | Missing                               |  |  |              |
| 48            | Father Edmund Wheat SSM               | Anglican Church                          | Declining unspecified invitation to Middlesbrough with reference to Church Times Diary                     | 8 Feb 1995.  |



**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1995**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>           | <b>Organisation/ connection</b>                  | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>  |
|---------------|-----------------------|--|---|--------------|
| 49            | Mr John Tierney       | National Association for the Teaching of English | Declining invitation to become a patron of N.A.T.E.   | 8 Feb 1995.  |
| 50            | Ms Catherine D Taylor | University of St Andrews, Student's Association  | Reply to letter expressing concern at Front Bench abstention on Debate [Student Loans and Grants] | 8 Feb 1995.  |
| 51            | Ms Hazel Phillips     | National Consumer Council                        | Acknowledgement of receipt of report on the <i>Learning Gap</i>                                   | 8 Feb 1995.  |
| 52            | P Heery               | Roehampton Institute, Faculty of Education       | Declining an apparent offer of expertise  | 8 Feb 1995.  |
| 53            | Dr Gareth Griffiths   | Empire Museum Ltd                                | Reply to letter concerning Millennium Fund Bid for Empire Museum in Bristol                       | 8 Feb 1995.  |
| 54            | Michael Colvin MP     | House of Lords                                   | Declining invitation to a demonstration of Digital Terrestrial Television                         | 8 Feb 1995.  |
| 55            | Mr Marg MacNeil       | National Heritage Library                        | Acknowledging letter and account of The National Heritage Library                                 | 9 Feb 1995.  |
| 56-58         | Missing               |  |   |              |
| 59            | Dr Richard John       | Prince of Wales's Institute of Architecture      | Acceptance of job description for role with PoWIA   | 7 Feb 1995.  |
| 60            | Ms C L Greig          | Bookseller?                                      | Acknowledgement of offer of books by Linklater  | 13 Feb 1995. |
| 61            | Mr Meic Stephens      | Wales  | Declining invitation to some unspecified event relating to Harri [Webb]                           | 13 Feb 1995. |
| 62            | Missing               |  |   |              |
| 63            | Mr Bernard Clare      | Private individual                               | Reply to PhD student disclaiming any knowledge of unspecified subject                             | 16 Feb 1995. |
| 64            | Mrs Helen Ronald      | East Devon Crossroads Care                       | Replying to letter expressing concern over decrease in use of services by East Devon Council      | 20 Feb 1995. |
| 65            | Mrs Susan Holladay    | Private individual                               | Reply to private scholar researching 3rd Earl of Pembroke   | 20 Feb 1995. |
| 66            | Mr Jason Newmark      | Northern School of Film and Television           | Replying to a letter and making a donation to fund 'Broken Heart'                                 | 27 Feb 1995. |
| 67            | Membership Secretary  | West Derbs Constit Labour Party                  | Declining invitation to meeting on 1st March  | 27 Feb 1995. |
| 68            | Missing               |  |   |              |
| 69            | Ms Barbara Edwards    | Coalfields Communities Campaign                  | Reply to letter of 22nd Feb relating to British Coal Enterprise                                   | 27 Feb 1995. |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1995**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                    | <b>Organisation/ connection</b>            | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>    |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| 70-76         | Missing                        |  |  |                |
| 77            | Mrs Nancy Balfour              | Arts Research Ltd                          | Resigning from the Board of Arts Research due to pressure of other business now that it is established | 7 March 1995.  |
| 78            | Mr T A Sherry                  | Post Office and British Telecom Pensioners | Reply to letter relating to Pensions Bill  | 8 March 1995.  |
| 79            | Dr Julie Anne Sadie            | Handel House Trust                         | Reply to letter concerning Handel House Museum   | 13 March 1995. |
| 80            | Missing                        |  |  |                |
| 81            | Mr Peter Longman               | Museums and Galleries Commission           | Requesting contribution for Arts Research Ltd  | 14 March 1995. |
| 82            | Mr Emyr Jenkins                | Arts Council of Wales                      | Requesting contribution for Arts Research Ltd  | 14 March 1995. |
| 83            | Major S P Rees                 | Welsh Regiment                             | From CB, changing BRM's membership category within the Welsh Regiment                                  | 15 March 1995. |
| 84            | Reservations                   | Western Isles Hotel, Tobermory             | From CB, confirming room reservation for 19/20 May   | 20 March 1995. |
| 85            | Confidential                   | Private individual                         | Agreeing to act as referee   | 28 March 1995. |
| 86            | Mr Peter Martin                | Eastern Region Pharmaceutical Group        | Declining of invitation to Lunch   | 28 March 1995. |
| 87            | Mrs S Howard                   | Private individual                         | Supportive reply to letter concerning lottery bid for Tideswell project                                | 28 March 1995. |
| 88            | Mr Darron Dupre                | Welsh Health Common Services               | Reply to letter of 8 March concerning Welsh Health Common Services Authority                           | 28 March 1995. |
| 89            | Mr Chris Butcher               | National Campaign for the Arts             | Reply to letter promising to pursue the issue of discretionary grants for dance and drama students     | 28 March 1995. |
| 90            | Commander Richard Aylard       | Private Secretary to PoW                   | Nominations for trustees for the Prince's Youth Business Trust   | 28 March 1995. |
| 91            | Professor J M Ritchie (Hamish) | University of Sheffield                    | Reply to letter on unspecified business with mention of the Spiro Institute                            | 29 March 1995. |
| 92            | Missing                        |  |  |                |
| 93            | Mr Michael Berry               | Canterbury Christ Church College           | Reference  | 29 March 1995. |
| 94            | Mr and Mrs B A Rodgers         | Private individuals                        | Reply to letter originally sent to colleague relating to Assisted Places Fees                          | 30 March 1995. |
| 95            | Missing                        |  |  |                |
| 96            | Miss Frances Godley            | Private individual                         | Reply to letter passed from colleague concerning some unspecified education matter                     | 30 March 1995. |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1995**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>               | <b>Organisation/ connection</b>                                    | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>    |
|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| 97            | Mr Rupert Gauntlet        | British Medical Association, Medical Student's Committee           | Reply to letter on unspecified matter, saying that BRM proposed to raise the matter in the House                           | 30 March 1995. |
| 98            | Mr and Mrs W Marno        | Private individuals  | Passing on material from colleague relating to unspecified matter apparently relating to SWALEC                            | 31 March 1995. |
| 99            | Sir Fred Holliday         | Northumbrian Water Group Plc                                       | Reply to letter and referring to recent unspecified visit and suggesting projects for funding                              | 3 April 1995.  |
| 100-102       | Missing                   |  |  |                |
| 103           | Mr Harry Greenway MP      | House of Commons   | Declining to join the sponsoring group of the National Prayer Breakfast  | 5 April 1995.  |
| 104           | Ms Jo Aldridge            | Loughborough University, Young Carers Research Group               | From CB, containing text dictated by BRM for inclusion in Crossroads Annual Report   | 5 April 1995.  |
| 105           | Rev Robert A Sirico       | Acton Institute for the Study of Religion and Liberty              | Reply to letter relating to BRM's acceptance speech for bust of Lord Acton donated to HoL                                  | 25 April 1995. |
| 106           | Lord Lester of Herne Hill | House of Lords   | Reply to letter concerning Human Rights Bill   | 25 April 1995. |
| 107           | Dr John Hayes             | Personal acquaintance  | Personal   | 25 April 1995. |
| 108-109       | Missing                   |  |  |                |
| 110           | Rt Hon Sir Edward Heath   | House of Commons   | Acceptance of an invitation to the Praemium Imperiale concert with mention of David Cohen Literature Prize - see 2/4/3/144 | 4 May 1995.    |
| 111           |                           | House of Lords   | Memo to BRM's 'flock' of Peers for whom he is whip on HoL notepaper  | 4 May 1995.    |
| 112-114       | Missing                   |  |  |                |
| 115           | Confidential              |  |  | 9 May 1995.    |
| 116           | Mr Geoffrey Adams         | British Copyright Council  | Acknowledging receipt of British Copyright Council's submission on the draft Statutory Instrument on Copyright             | 9 May 1995.    |
| 117           | Mr Alex Kazemi            | King's College School of Medicine and Dentistry, Guild of Students | Reply to letter saying that he will try to attend a meeting concerning loans for medical students                          | 10 May 1995.   |
| 118           | Ms Renate Braimah         | University of Sussex, Centre-Jewish Studies                        | Reply to letter concerning establishment of the Centre for German-Jewish studies at Sussex                                 | 10 May 1995.   |
| 119           | Diana Stoker              | The City Lit, Parent and Family Education Unit                     | Giving thanks for visit to Sir John Cass school  | 11 May 1995.   |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1995**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                | <b>Organisation/ connection</b>                              | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>   |
|---------------|----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| 120           | Mr John Flower             | Association of Metropolitan Authorities                      | Reply to letter on Reading Recovery and proposed Questions in House                                      | 11 May 1995.  |
| 121           | P C C Mitchell             | National Trust   | Reply to letter concerning the Millennium bid for Dinefwr [castle] with suggested contacts               | 15 May 1995.  |
| 122-125       | Missing                    |  |  |               |
| 126           | C P Wilkins                | [Hakluyt Foundation]   | Giving thanks for Lunch at Boodles with reference to the Hakluyt Foundation                              | 24 May 1995.  |
| 127           | R Craig                    | Private Individual   | Reply to letter concerning reading abilities of Welsh speaking children                                  | 24 May 1995.  |
| 128           | Ms Gillian Wolfe           | Dulwich Picture Gallery                                      | Reply to letter concerning possible visit of PoWIA students to Dulwich Picture Gallery                   | 25 May 1995.  |
| 129-130       | Missing                    |  |  |               |
| 131           | Lord McIntosh of Haringey  | House of Lords   | Personal   | 31 May 1995.  |
| 132           | Missing                    |  |  |               |
| 133           | Dr Nicole Crossley-Holland | Lampeter   | Concerns applications for dispensing NHS prescriptions by Doctors in Llandysul,                          | 31 May 1995.  |
| 134           | Missing                    |  |  |               |
| 135           | Mrs S M Thomas             | Independent Television Commission, Wales and West of England | Support, in private capacity, for HTV bid for Channel 5 TV Franchise                                     | 1 June 1995.  |
| 136           | Professor Gareth Roberts   | University of Sheffield                                      | Support for nomination for an honorary degree  | 5 June 1995.  |
| 137           | Earl of Kimberley          | House of Lords   | Passing on correspondence from 2/4/3/133 relating to prescription dispensing in Llandysul                | 31 May 1995.  |
| 138           | Confidential               | Private individuals  | Reply to letter congratulating them on successful outcome of unspecified difficulty                      | 7 June 1995.  |
| 139           | Dr Nicole Crossley-Holland | Personal acquaintance [Lampeter]                             | Follow up to 2/4/3/133 enclosing reply from Lord Kimberley indicating that further action is unlikely    | 8 June 1995.  |
| 140           | Ms Kathy Giles             | Crossroads, Ceredigion Branch                                | Acceptance from CB of request that BRM to be main speaker at AGM   | 9 June 1995.  |
| 141           | Dr Harold W D Hughes       | UK Offshore Operators Association                            | Acknowledgement by CB of receipt briefing on removal and disposal of installations                       | 9 June 1995.  |
| 142           | D B Phillips               | Portrait Paper   | Declining invitation to be painted as part of a project to record the famous sons and daughters of Wales | 19 June 1995. |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1995**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>           | <b>Organisation/ connection</b>       | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>   |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| 143           | Rt Hon John Patten MP | House of Lords                        | Note accompanying information on Paul Brason   | 19 June 1995. |
| 144           | Sir Edward [Heath]    | House of Commons                      | Photocopy of handwritten note giving thanks for the celebrations for the Praemium Imperiale awards - see 2/4/3/110                       | 19 June 1995. |
| 145           | P Brason              | Portraitist                           | Acknowledging receipt of material to be forwarded - see 2/4/3/143  | 19 June 1995. |
| 146           | Mr J D Pritchard      | University of Wales, Cardiff          | Reference  | 21 June 1995. |
| 147           | Missing               |                                       |  |               |
| 148           | Ms Trudy Gold         | Spiro Institute                       | Following up meeting the promotion of Jewish Studies in Welsh Universities - see also 2/4/3/149  | 21 June 1995. |
| 149           | Professor D P Davies  | University of Wales, Lampeter         | Passing on Trudy Gold's contact details - see 2/4/3/148 and inviting an outline of requirements for post(s) in Jewish Studies and Hebrew | 21 June 1995. |
| 150           | JE Jones              | [University of Wales]                 | Concerned with setting up a Centre for Business Ethics [to be associated with University of Wales]                                       | 28 June 1995. |
| 151           | Ms Trudy Gold         | Spiro Institute                       | Covering note, with offer of further meeting, for material from Professor Davies as per 2/4/3/149  | 28 June 1995. |
| 152           | Professor D P Davies  | University of Wales, Lampeter         | Acknowledging receipt of material requested in 2/4/3/149 to be sent to Trudy Gold  | 28 June 1995. |
| 153           | S Nissel              | [Amadeus Quartet]                     | Giving apologies for Amadeus Summer Course   | 4 July 1995.  |
| 154           | Mrs Jane Jenkins      | St David's City Council               | Expressing support for holding of Eisteddfod in St David's in 2000   | 4 July 1995.  |
| 155           | Ms Trudy Gold         | Spiro Institute                       | Arranging meeting with Clive Marks, on PoWIA notepaper   | 4 July 1995.  |
| 156           | Lord Parry of Neyland | House                                 | Reply to apparent appeal on behalf of the Romanian Orphanage Trust   | 5 July 1995.  |
| 157           | Missing               |                                       |  |               |
| 158           | Chris Smith M P       | House of Commons                      | Apologies for Twenty First Century Communications Conference   | 6 July 1995.  |
| 159           | S John                | Private Individual                    | Personal   | 12 July 1995. |
| 160           | Missing               |                                       |  |               |
| 161           | Sir Keith Stuart      | Associated British Ports Holdings PLC | Apologies for House of Commons reception for Associated British Ports  | 18 July 1995. |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1995**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>               | <b>Organisation/ connection</b>                 | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>   |
|---------------|---------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| 162-167       | Missing                   |   |   |               |
| 168           | Mr Graeme Davies          | Higher Education Funding Council for England    | Passing on correspondence from Lord Ashley relating to disability provision in Higher Education       | 18 July 1995. |
| 169-170       | Missing                   |   |   |               |
| 171           | Professor Alan Wilson     | University of Leeds                             | Reply to letter, accepting offer of advice on Higher Education matters                                | 21 July 1995. |
| 172           | Baroness Wharton          | London Ballet Trust Ltd                         | Declining invitation to become a Vice Patron  | 21 July 1995. |
| 173           | J St Bodfan Gruffydd      | Private individual                              | Agreeing to put name to letter relating to decommissioning of Atomic Power Stations                   | 21 July 1995. |
| 174           | Ms Carolyn Inglis         | University of Wales, Lampeter                   | Reply to letter concerning the Certificate in Interpersonal Skills for Volunteers                     | 24 July 1995. |
| 175-178       | Missing                   |   |   |               |
| 179           | Mr W P Wilkins            | [Welsh Historic Gardens Trust]                  | Reply to letter discussing the strategy for obtaining Millennium funding for Middleton Botanic Garden | 4 Aug 1995.   |
| 180           | Missing                   |   |   |               |
| 181           | Ms Maureen Thomison       | Decision Makers Ltd                             | Declining invitation to luncheon at the Labour Party Conference                                       | 4 Aug 1995.   |
| 182           | Sir Peter Swinnerton-Dyer | [University of Cambridge]                       | Acknowledgement of letter and analysis of situation relating to government review of two Universities | 4 Aug 1995.   |
| 183           | Missing                   |   |   |               |
| 184           | Mr Tim Schadla-Hall       | Leicestershire County Council, Museums and Arts | Acknowledgement of update on situation in Leicestershire  | 4 Aug 1995.   |
| 185           | Dr R E Quinault           | Royal Historical Society                        | Acknowledging receipt of article on Houses of Parliament  | 4 Aug 1995.   |
| 186           | Mr John Marshall MP       | Anglo-Israel Association                        | Acceptance of invitation to Annual Dinner of Anglo-Israel Association                                 | 4 Aug 1995.   |
| 187-188       | Missing                   |   |   |               |
| 189           | Mr Hugh Duberly           | Country Landowners' Association                 | Follow -up apologies for last minute failure to attend lunch at Harewood House Game Fair              | 4 Aug 1995.   |
| 190           | Missing                   |   |   |               |
| 191           | Mr R J Jordan             | Department for Education for Northern Ireland   | Acknowledgement of receipt of <i>Review of Major Museums in Northern Ireland</i>                      | 7 Aug 1995.   |

## Morris Papers

CB

## Correspondence: Letters out 1995

| Number  | Name                      | Organisation/ connection                | Subject   | Date          |
|---------|---------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| 192     | Professor D J Johns       | University of Bradford, Vice-Chancellor | Commiserations on reduction in quota for unspecified course   | 7 Aug 1995.   |
| 193     | Mrs Nina Cooper           | Post Office                             | Apologies for Concert   | 7 Aug 1995.   |
| 194     | Mr Ian Bruce M P          | House of Commons                        | Apologies for visit to Finland  | 7 Aug 1995.   |
| 195-196 | Missing                   |   |   |               |
| 197     | P R Sloane                | Bucknall Austin                         | Reference   | 9 Aug 1995.   |
| 198     | Missing                   |   |   |               |
| 199     | Ms Nikki Gavin            | MENCAP                                  | From CB accepting office of Patron of MENCAP Jubilee Festival for BRM   | 14 Aug 1995.  |
| 200     | Ms Anne Watts             | A & C Black                             | From CB forwarding amendments for reading list for New Mermaids, <i>'Tis Pity She's a Whore</i>   | 21 Aug 1995.  |
| 201     | C Wilkins                 | Hakluyt and Company                     | Declining invitation to join Board of the Hakluyt Foundation  | 5 Sept 1995.  |
| 202     | Sir Peter Swinnerton-Dyer | University Grants Committee             | Arranging contact with Bryan Davies and Roger Needham concerning unspecified matter   | 5 Sept 1995.  |
| 203     | Mrs Saxon Spence          | Association of County Councils          | Chasing 'American Research' mentioned in correspondence between Robin Squires and Jack Dormond [may relate to class size - see 2/4/3/209] | 5 Sept 1995.  |
| 204     | P Sjaastad                | Royal Norwegian Embassy                 | Apologies for Fridtjof Nansen Memorial Lecture  | 5 Sept 1995.  |
| 205     | Mrs Eileen Rouse          | Personal acquaintance                   | Declining invitation to give a talk to an unspecified society   | 5 Sept 1995.  |
| 206     | Mr Michael Hastings       | BBC, Parliamentary Liaison              | Acknowledging receipt of report on Violence on Television   | 5 Sept 1995.  |
| 207     | John Harris               | Private individual                      | Confidential  | 5 Sept 1995.  |
| 208     | Ms Jennifer Edwards       | National Campaign for the Arts          | Acknowledging receipt of <i>Facts about the Arts</i> and suggesting a meeting   | 5 Sept 1995.  |
| 209     | Lord Dormand of Easington | House of Lords                          | Reply to letter enclosing ACC press release - see 2/4/3/203   | 5 Sept 1995.  |
| 210     | Mrs Sally Barnes          | Private Individual                      | Reply to letter passed on from colleague supportive of concerns over Nursery vouchers   | 5 Sept 1995.  |
| 211     | M Smith                   | Fire Brigades' Union, Wales             | Reply to letter expressing concern over the reduction in the number of Brigades in Wales  | 13 Sept 1995. |
| 212-216 | Missing                   |   |   |               |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1995**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>             | <b>Organisation/ connection</b>                 | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>   |
|---------------|-------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| 217           | Rev T Hastie-Smith      | Stowe School                                    | Reply to letter thanking BRM for speech/sermon at Stowe  | 25 Sept 1995. |
| 218           | Mrs Barbara Lloyd Evans | [Gareth Lloyd Evans Shakespeare Lectures]       | Reply to letter relating to the ending of the lectures [Gareth Lloyd Evans Shakespeare Lectures] | 25 Sept 1995. |
| 219           | I M Barton              | Lampeter Music Club                             | Reply to letter and programme, saying that will try to attend a concert                          | 25 Sept 1995. |
| 220-223       | Missing                 |   |  |               |
| 224           | Mr Christopher Smith    | House of Commons                                | Recommending a potential trustee for the National Heritage Memorial Fund                         | 2 Oct 1995.   |
| 225-231       | Missing                 |   |  |               |
| 232           | Professor Stanley Wells | Shakespeare Institute, University of Birmingham | Apologies for International Shakespeare Conference due to holidays and PoWIA summer school       | 6 Oct 1995.   |
| 233           | Lord Lewin              | National Maritime Museum                        | Reply to letter concerning PoWIA's possible interest in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich       | 9 Oct 1995.   |
| 234           | Mrs Patricia Moore      | Private individual                              | From CB, returning 3 remaining slides borrowed for an exhibition in Tokyo                        | 10 Oct 1995.  |
| 235-238       | Missing                 |   |  |               |
| 239           | J Watkins               | Private Individual                              | Personal   | 24 Oct 1995.  |
| 240-241       | Missing                 |   |  |               |
| 242           | Professor David Kay     | University of Leeds, Environment Centre         | Apologies for inaugural lecture  | 24 Oct 1995.  |
| 243-245       | Missing                 |   |  |               |
| 246           | R Stone                 | PR/Publicity and fundraising consultant         | Reply to letter passed from colleague discussing potential education cuts                        | 27 Oct 1995.  |
| 247           | R Saich                 | Coventry and Warwickshire Humanists             | Reply to letter passed to him concerning treatment of morality on schools                        | 27 Oct 1995.  |
| 248           | Mrs R S Meissner        | Grosvenor Avenue Infant School                  | Reply to letter endorsing concerns about nursery vouchers  | 27 Oct 1995.  |
| 249-251       | Missing                 |   |  |               |
| 252           | D Farranti              | Private individual                              | Reply to letter of concern about nursery vouchers  | 30 Oct 1995.  |
| 253           | Ms Sue Brown            | Wessex gardens Infants' School                  | Reply to letter, endorsing concerns about nursery vouchers, especially vulnerable children       | 30 Oct 1995.  |



**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1995**

| Number  | Name                   | Organisation/ connection                                     | Subject   | Date         |
|---------|------------------------|--|---|--------------|
| 254     | B Williams             | Joint Universities Council work with offenders sub-committee | Reply to letter of 11 Oct concerning the training of Probation Officers   | 31 Oct 1995. |
| 255     | P Talbot               | Royal London Society for the Blind                           | Reply to letter accepting an invitation to meet with representatives of the RLSB  | 31 Oct 1995. |
| 256     | Mrs Catherine Porteous | Personal acquaintance  | Reply to letter referring to an obituary of an unnamed women  | 31 Oct 1995. |
| 257     | Lady Preston           | Cicely Northcote Trust                                       | Acceptance of and invitation to give a talk to Cicely Northcote Trust   | 31 Oct 1995. |
| 258-259 | Missing                |  |   |              |
| 260     | Professor J P Barron   | Saint Peter's College, Oxford                                | Apologies for guest night with hope to attend opening of new building by Roy Jenkins  | 31 Oct 1995. |
| 261     | John Elfred Jones      | Private Individual   | Updating on matters discussed during personal meeting   | 8 Nov 1995.  |
| 262     | S Buron                | House of Lords, Committee Office                             | Reply to letter of 3rd Nov declining to give evidence to the Select Committee on Relations between Central and Local Government   | 8 Nov 1995.  |
| 263-265 | Missing                |  |   |              |
| 266     | P Winstanley           | [Benefits Agency]  | Query relating to 2 different quotes for state Pension  | 20 Nov 1995. |
| 267-271 | Missing                |  |   |              |
| 272     | Dr John Padley         | University of Sheffield                                      | Reply to letter of 15 Nov relating to Honorary degrees and expressing delight that one of BRM's nominees had received a degree  | 22 Nov 1995. |
| 273     | Dr R Oxtoby            | Bolton Institute   | Provisional acceptance of invitation to reception for the Bolton Institute [marking the grant of awarding Research Degrees] and commenting on the anomaly of it's not having a University title.          | 22 Nov 1995. |
| 274     | Ms Katherine Mercer    | Private Individual   | Personal  | 22 Nov 1995. |
| 275     | Baroness Mallalieu     | House of Lords   | Acknowledging receipt of letter and video concerning country sports   | 22 Nov 1995. |
| 276     | Ms Joanne Hunter       | Private individual   | Reply to letter referring to the Pre-School Learning Alliance but headed Corbar maternity Unit Buxton, saying that this is not within BRM's portfolio and that he will pass the letter to correct contact | 22 Nov 1995. |

## Morris Papers

CB

## Correspondence: Letters out 1995

| Number  | Name                    | Organisation/ connection                  | Subject   | Date         |
|---------|-------------------------|---|---|--------------|
| 277     | Professor Robert Boenig | Texas A&M University                      | Accepting invitation to contribute to a Festschrift for Whitney Bolton                    | 22 Nov 1995. |
| 278     | I M Barton              | Lampeter Music Club                       | Apologies for the AGM with supportive comments  | 22 Nov 1995. |
| 279     | Missing                 |   |   |              |
| 280     | M Williams              | Council for the Protection of Rural Wales | Giving thanks for comments on the Rural White Paper (Wales)                               | 23 Nov 1995. |
| 281     | Missing                 |   |   |              |
| 282     | Mrs Glynis M Lance      | Private Individual                        | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers                                    | 23 Nov 1995. |
| 283     | Mrs D Brockbank         | Private Individual                        | Reply to letter concerning attempt by Routledge to trace editors of New Arden             | 23 Nov 1995. |
| 284     | Missing                 |   |   |              |
| 285     | A Adelekun              | Oratory Group                             | Reply to letter asking BRM to become a Patron of the Oratory Group                        | 23 Nov 1995. |
| 286     | Sir Alec Cairncross     | Private Individual                        | Giving address for Queen's Private Secretary  | 27 Nov 1995. |
| 287     | R Rugman                | Westminster Publications                  | Declining invitation to contribute to <i>Parliamentary Review</i>                         | 28 Nov 1995. |
| 288     | Rt Hon Malcolm Rifkind  | House of Commons                          | Representation relating to Maastricht and the Welsh Language                              | 28 Nov 1995. |
| 289     | WJ Phillips             | Dyfed County Council                      | Apologies for conference on Maastricht and the Welsh language                             | 28 Nov 1995. |
| 290     | D N C Patmore           | Sheffield City Council, Arts and Museums  | Declining to become Trustee of the outpost of the Victoria and Albert Museum in Sheffield | 28 Nov 1995. |
| 291-293 | Missing                 |   |   |              |
| 294     | William Hague MP        | House of Commons                          | Representation relating to Maastricht and Welsh   | 28 Nov 1995. |
| 295     | Missing                 |   |   |              |
| 296-298 | As 2/4/2/357-360        |   |   | 4 Dec 1995.  |
| 299     | Missing                 |   |   |              |
| 300     | C Wilkins               | Hakluyt and Company                       | Expressing thanks for response to refusal to join the foundation                          | 5 Dec 1995.  |
| 301     | J Tierney               | Private individual                        | Reply to letter of 26 Nov concerning therapeutic education in schools                     | 5 Dec 1995.  |
| 302     | Ms Jane Armstrong       | Routledge                                 | Concerning the New Arden Shakespeare reprint  | 23 Nov 1995. |

**2/4/4/ Correspondence: Letters out 1996**

| Number | Name                | Organisation/connection                    | Subject  | Date         |
|--------|---------------------|--|--|--------------|
| 1-7.   | Missing             |  |  |              |
| 8      | Confidential        | Sunderland City Council                    | Reference  | 23 Jan 1996. |
| 9      | Confidential        | Private Individual                         | Confirming has sent 2/4/4/8  | 23 Jan 1996. |
| 10-17. | Missing             |  |  |              |
| 18     | F Jarvis            | [Former G-S of NUT]                        | Appreciation of piece by FJ on Lords Debate on Education   | 5 Feb 1996.  |
| 19     | Ms Zoe Heathcote    | Edinburgh University Students' Association | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers   | 5 Feb 1996.  |
| 21     | Baroness Blackstone | House of Lords                             | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers   | 5 Feb 1996.  |
| 24     | Mrs H Cooper        | Private Individual                         | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers   | 6 Feb 1996.  |
| 25-26  | Missing             |  |  |              |
| 27     | Mrs J Abbott        | Private Individual                         | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers   | 6 Feb 1996.  |
| 28     | C A A Kilmister     | [Prayer Book Society]                      | Agreeing to serve as Vice-President for a further three years  | 7 Feb 1996.  |
| 29-30  | Missing             |  |  |              |
| 31     | P Cornall           | Personal acquaintance                      | Reply to letter concerning education policy  | 13 Feb 1996. |
| 32     | Missing             |  |  |              |
| 33     | A Warhurst          | Private Individual                         | Acknowledgement of copy of letter to John Letts  | 20 Feb 1996. |
| 34     | Major S P Rees      | [Royal Regiment of Wales]                  | Apologies for a Reunion  | 20 Feb 1996. |
| 35     | Missing             |  |  |              |
| 36     | N Tester            | National Union of Students                 | Letter accompanying text of BRM's speech [on Students Loan Bill] intended to be based on NT's draft but altered due to subsequent announcement | 20 Feb 1996. |
| 37     | Ms Mary Morgan      | CVCP                                       | Giving thanks for updates [relating to Students Loan Bill] with request for further discussion   | 20 Feb 1996. |
| 38     | C Wilkins           | Hakluyt & Company                          | Noting that documents sent to Robin Cook   |              |
| 39     | Missing             |  |  |              |
| 40     | Confidential        | Personal acquaintance                      | Personal   | 21 Feb 1996. |
| 41     | Missing             |  |  |              |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1996**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>            | <b>Organisation/connection</b> | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>    |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 42            | Robin Cook MP          | House of Commons               | Covering letter for documents relating to Hakluyt   | 21 Feb 1996.   |
| 43            | Confidential           |                                | Agreeing to put name forward for Dearing Committee  | 22 Feb 1996.   |
| 44            | Mr Connor Ryan         | Office of David Blunkett       | Covering note for matter raised by former acquaintance at University of Sheffield           | 26 Feb 1996.   |
| 45            | T Schadla-Hall         | Leicestershire County Council  | Acknowledgement of receipt of letter concerning the Museum serviceit                        | 26 Feb 1996.   |
| 46 - 48       | Missing                |                                |   |                |
| 49            | Earl of Gowrie         | House of Lords                 | Apologies for meeting on the Crypt Chapel Organ giving support for original decision        | 27 Feb 1996.   |
| 50            | Missing                |                                |   |                |
| 51            | As 2/4/2/357-360       |                                |   | 28 Feb 1996.   |
| 52            | Missing                |                                |   |                |
| 53            | Ms Julia Slade         | Private Individual             | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers                                      | 29 Feb 1996.   |
| 54            | Ms J B Pyatt           | Private Individual             | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers                                      | 29 Feb 1996.   |
| 55            | Ms Claire Hamond       | Private Individual             | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers                                      | 29 Feb 1996.   |
| 56            | J L Grecian            | Private Individual             | Reply to letter concerning situation of Paul Grecian, indicating that the HoL can do little | 29 Feb 1996.   |
| 57            | Miss Julie Gibbs       | Private Individual             | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers                                      | 29 Feb 1996.   |
| 58            | D Wood                 | Private Individual             | Reply to letter concerning reform of the HoL, discussing the matter in some detail          | 1 March 1996.  |
| 59            | Mrs V Crandley         | Private Individual             | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers                                      | 1 March 1996.  |
| 60            | Missing                |                                |   |                |
| 61            | Members of the HoL     | House of Lords                 | Call for cover for the Whip's Duty Rota   | 5 March 1996.  |
| 62-67_        | Missing                |                                |   |                |
| 68            | Mr and Mrs R H Ward    | Private Individuals            | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers                                      | 14 March 1996. |
| 69            | Missing                |                                |   |                |
| 70            | Ms Tara Randall        | Private Individual             | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers                                      | 14 March 1996. |
| 71            | Revd Canon Trevor Page | Prayer Book Society            | Accepting invitation to talk to Sheffield Branch at a date to be arranged                   | 14 March 1996. |
| 72            | A Owen                 | Welsh Brewers                  | Giving thanks for a luncheon for Peers attended by Prince of Wales                          | 14 March 1996. |
| 73            | R Chucking             | Private individual             | Personal  | 14 March 1996. |

## Morris Papers

CB

## Correspondence: Letters out 1996

| Number | Name                    | Organisation/connection       | Subject  | Date           |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|
| 74     | Miss Jade Mellor        | Private Individual            | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers   | 14 March 1996. |
| 75     | Professor D A Kirby     | Durham Business School        | Reply to letter relating to visit of Moroccan Architect to PoWIA and Durham                      | 14 March 1996. |
| 76     | P Kilfoyle M P          | House of Commons              | Giving thanks for file of information on the Nursery Education and Grant-Maintained Schools Bill | 14 March 1996. |
| 77     | Trudy Gold              | Spiro Institute               | Apologies for briefing and discussion of funding for Jewish Studies at Lampeter                  | 14 March 1996. |
| 78     | Lord Graham of Edmonton |                               | Apologies for informal policy discussions  | 14 March 1996. |
| 79     | M Bartlet               | Religious Society of Friends  | Giving thanks for letter and briefing on the Asylum and Immigration Bill                         | 14 March 1996. |
| 80     | Amanda Atkins           | Private Individual            | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers   | 14 March 1996. |
| 81-83  | Missing                 |                               |  |                |
| 84     | W Wyatt                 | BBC                           | Reply to letter relating to Sport on TV and the Broadcasting Bill                                | 21 March 1996. |
| 85     | Dr A Thamia             | Private Individual            | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers   | 21 March 1996. |
| 86     | Mrs K R Tate            | Childhaven Nursery School     | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers   | 21 March 1996. |
| 87     | Ms M A Rawlings         | Private Individual            | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers   | 21 March 1996. |
| 88     | Mrs P M Preedy          | Knowle C. of E. Infant School | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers   | 21 March 1996. |
| 89     | Marmaduke Hussey        | BBC                           | Reply to letter concerning BBC impartiality  | 21 March 1996. |
| 90     | M Healey                | University of Brighton        | Reply to letter concerning postgraduate students and the Student Loan Bill                       | 21 March 1996. |
| 91     | Missing                 |                               |  |                |
| 92     | Dr Gareth Griffiths     | Empire Museum Ltd             | Discussion of recent developments relating to Empire Museum                                      | 21 March 1996. |
| 93     | Mrs E P Cornhill        | Private Individual            | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers   | 21 March 1996. |
| 94     | K Davis                 | Amoco                         | Giving thanks for event at Royal Opera House   | 22 March 1996. |
| 95     | R J Criswel             | Amoco                         | Giving thanks for event at Royal Opera House   | 22 March 1996. |
| 96     | R Blake                 | Amoco                         | Giving thanks for event at Royal Opera House   | 22 March 1996. |
| 97     | P M Wallace             | Crossroads                    | Reply to letter consulting BRM on appointing a researcher  | 26 March 1996. |
| 98     | Mrs Margaret Lochrie    | Pre-School Learning Alliance  | Reply to letter confirming offer of support at forthcoming events                                | 26 March 1996. |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1996**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                 | <b>Organisation/connection</b>      | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>    |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 99            | G B Hargreaves              | Private Individual                  | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers agreeing with concerns expressed   | 26 March 1996. |
| 100           | Dr Gareth Griffiths         | Empire Museum Ltd                   | Asking for brief from which to prepare material for the press   | 26 March 1996. |
| 101           | A Feinstein                 | [Labour Party]                      | Reply to letter concerning revived Peak Branch of Labour Party  | 26 March 1996. |
| 102-106       | Missing                     |                                     |   |                |
| 107           | A Michael M P               | House of Commons                    | Acknowledging receipt of <i>Labour and the Voluntary Sector</i>   | 15 April 1996. |
| 108           | D Early                     | National Playing Fields Association | Reply to letter relating to recreational sites on British Coal Land   | 15 April 1996. |
| 109           | Missing                     |                                     |   |                |
| 110           | Professor Harry MacL Currie | Personal acquaintance               | Reply to letter apparently prompted by BRM's Church Times Diary, with discussion of meaning of Latin inscription in Clovelly Church - see 2/4/4/137 | 15 April 1996. |
| 111           | Lord Clinton-Davis          | S. J. Berwin                        | Acknowledging receipt of forward of copy of letter already received to which 2/4/4/99 is reply  | 15 April 1996. |
| 112           | As 2/4/2/357-360            |                                     |   | 15 April 1996. |
| 113-114       | Missing                     |                                     |   |                |
| 115           | Dr Stanley Sadie            | New Grove Dictionary of Music       | Offering congratulations on Millennium Funding for Handel House   | 22 April 1996. |
| 116-118       | Missing                     |                                     |   |                |
| 119           | Professor D R M Wilkinson   | Harting Committee                   | Reply to letter asking for information on the Harting Scheme - see 2/4/4/175  | 23 April 1996. |
| 120-121       | Missing                     |                                     |   |                |
| 122           | Jack Aspinwall MP           | House of Lords                      | Offering humorous contribution, attributed to another, for a book   | 23 April 1996. |
| 123           | M Talbot                    | Keble College                       | Following up discussion of relationship between Waste Lands of Madison Cawein and T.S.Eliot   | 24 April 1996. |
| 124           | Mrs Mary Sharrock           | University of Sheffield             | Provisional acceptance of invitation to event relating to the Roof Garden Appeal  | 24 April 1996. |
| 125           | J Sharp                     | Unknown                             | Apologies for retirement dinner for Stuart Hockey   | 24 April 1996. |

## Morris Papers

CB

## Correspondence: Letters out 1996

| Number  | Name                        | Organisation/connection                | Subject   | Date           |
|---------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------|
| 126     | Mrs Maureen Lofmark         | University of Wales, Lampeter          | Reply to letter concerning Russian visitors to Lampeter   | 24 April 1996. |
| 127     | Miss Etenne Lymbery         | British Library Regular Readers' Group | Reply to letter realting to the British Library   | 24 April 1996. |
| 128     | Kathleen Davis              | Unknown                                | Discussing title of article on ' <i>Shakespeare, Wagner and Measure for Measure</i>                     | 24 April 1996. |
| 129     | Dr Nicole Crossley-Holland  | University of Wales, Lampeter          | Personal  | 24 April 1996. |
| 130     | Professor George Clayton    | University of Sheffield                | Personal  | 24 April 1996. |
| 131     | Missing                     |  |   |                |
| 132     | P Longman                   | Private individual                     | Personal  | 29 April 1996. |
| 133     | Lord Balfour of Burleigh    | House of Lords                         | Declining to play the flute, taken up at age 63, at the December entertainment                          | 29 April 1996. |
| 134     | Missing                     |  |   |                |
| 135     | M C Norman                  | [Hafod Trust]                          | Apologies for the formal opening of the Alpine Bridge at Hafod  | 1 May 1996.    |
| 136     | Missing                     |  |   |                |
| 137     | Professor Harry MacL Currie | Personal Acquaintance                  | Offering translation of Latin inscription at Clovelly - see 2/4/4/110 - mentioned in Church Times Diary | 1 May 1996.    |
| 138     | Ms Helen Banks              | Clover Hill First School               | Giving thanks for information on Nursery Vouchers   | 1 May 1996.    |
| 139     | Missing                     |  |   |                |
| 140     | M Webber                    | Labour Friends of Israel               | Accepting invitation to Annual Luncheon   | 9 May 1996.    |
| 141     | K Turrell                   | Personal acquaintance                  | Agreeing to arrange a standard tour of HoL  |                |
| 142-143 | Missing                     |  |   |                |
| 144     | Miss R A Sisson             | Personal acquaintance                  | Personal  | 9 May 1996.    |
| 145     |                             | missing                                |   |                |
| 146     | H Piggott-Smith             | Private individual                     | Declining to raise the matter relating to BBC in the HoL  | 9 May 1996.    |
| 147     | Confidential                |  | Concerning nomination for peerage   | 9 May 1996.    |
| 148     | Mr and Mrs H Henisch        | Private individuals                    | Personal  |                |
| 149     | Dr Gareth Griffiths         | Empire Museum Ltd                      | Apologies for event [at Museum of Empire and Commonwealth]  |                |
| 150     | Missing                     |  |   |                |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1996**

| Number  | Name                      | Organisation/connection                   | Subject  | Date         |
|---------|---------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| 151     | Professor G R Roberts     | University of Sheffield                   | Forwarding some matter relating to the implementation of the Student Union reforms   |              |
| 152     | Confidential              |   | Declining to support a proposed candidate for an honour as not personally known to BRM   | 14 May 1996. |
| 153     | Missing                   |   |  |              |
| 154     | Cllr Mrs D M J James      | Powys County Council, Education Committee | Reply to letter relating to nursery education vouchers   | 14 May 1996. |
| 155     | J Evans                   | Private individual                        | Personal   | 14 May 1996. |
| 156     | Ms Ruth Chambers          | Council for National Parks                | Declining to make an comment on proposed candidates for a future National Park Authority                                       | 14 May 1996. |
| 157     | Sir Christopher Bland     | BBC                                       | Confirming regret on missing a meeting with John Birt and giving thanks for copy of <i>Extending Choice in the Digital Age</i> | 14 May 1996. |
| 158-166 | Missing                   |   |  |              |
| 167     | N Tester                  | National Union of Students                | Letter accompanying text of BRM's speech based on NT's draft   | 24 May 1996. |
| 168     | Dr F G Spear              | Private individual                        | Personal   | 24 May 1996. |
| 169     | Missing                   |   |  |              |
| 170     | Lord Napier of Magdala    | House of Lords                            | Referring to portraits of Peers participating in Flute concert   | 24 May 1996. |
| 171     | Missing                   |   |  |              |
| 172     | Confidential              |   | Concering nomination for peerage   | 24 May 1996. |
| 173     | J Jarvis                  | [Former G-S of TUC]                       | Giving thanks for help on Nursery Vouchers   | 24 May 1996. |
| 174     | Lord Baldwin of Bewdley   | House of Lords                            | Noting success [for Opposition] of Second Reading of the Nursery Education Bill  | 24 May 1996. |
| 175     | Professor David Wilkinson | University of Groningen                   | Endorsement as requested in 2/4/4/119  | 30 May 1996. |
| 176     | Rev T Hastie-Smith        | Stowe School                              | Provisional acceptance of invitation to Stowe  | 30 May 1996. |
| 177     |                           | missing                                   |  |              |
| 178     | David Blunkett M P        | House of Commons                          | Suggesting taking opportunity of both being at Templeton College to discuss Citizen's Service                                  | 3 June 1996. |
| 179-185 | Missing                   |   |  |              |
| 186     | Professor Gareth Roberts  | University of Sheffield                   | Welcoming information on student loans   | 3 June 1996. |



## Morris Papers

CB

## Correspondence: Letters out 1996

| Number  | Name                             | Organisation/connection                   | Subject  | Date          |
|---------|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| 187     | Ms Ruth Dennis-Jones             | University of Wales Press                 | Declining invitation to update entry on R. S. Thomas for the <i>Companion to the Literature of Wales</i> | 3 June 1996.  |
| 188     | Missing                          |   |  |               |
| 189     | F Johnsson                       | United Distillers                         | Giving thanks for an occasion at the Royal Academy   | 4 June 1996.  |
| 190     | Professor David Wilkinson        | University of Groningen                   | Reporting on meeting with former student of DW   | 5 June 1996.  |
| 191     | Lord Macfarlane of Bearsden      | Macfarlane Group                          | Follow up to meeting at the Royal Academy opening  | 5 June 1996.  |
| 192     | Mrs Virginia Rushton             | [Bronte Society]                          | Reply to letter giving notice of meeting of Council  | 10 June 1996. |
| 193     | Missing                          |   |  |               |
| 194     | Dr Joost Daalder                 | Flinders University of South Australia    | Covering letter for 2/4/4/195  | 10 June 1996. |
| 195     | Dr Joost Daalder                 | Flinders University of South Australia    | Testimonial for Daalder's edition of Heywood's translation of Thyestes by Seneca                         | 10 June 1996. |
| 196     | Confidential                     |   | Reference  | 12 June 1996. |
| 197     | Norman Hogg MP                   | House of Commons                          | Giving thanks for lunch with the Labour Friends of Israel  | 14 June 1996. |
| 198     | Missing                          |   |  |               |
| 199     | ? Evans                          |   | Manuscript note of congratulations on KCVO   | 18 June 1996. |
| 200     | Jeremy Isaacs                    | Royal Opera House                         | Manuscript congratulations on Knighthood   | 19 June 1996. |
| 201     | Sir Peter Swinnerton-Dyer        | University Grants Committee               | Manuscript thanks for lunch  | 23 June 1996. |
| 202-209 | Missing                          |   |  |               |
| 210     | Confidential                     |   | Concerning nomination for peerage  | 24 June 1996. |
| 211-212 | Missing                          |   |  |               |
| 213     | Mrs Trudy Gold                   | Spiro Institute                           | Forwarding letter from former colleague relating to establish of Jewish Studies at Lampeter              | 24 June 1996. |
| 214     | Missing                          |   |  |               |
| 215     | B Ferrett                        | Cambridge Organisation of Labour Students | Declining invitation to speak  | 24 June 1996. |
| 216     | Baroness Farrington of Ribbleton | House of Lords                            | Recommending headhunters including PRO-NED   | 24 June 1996. |
| 217     | Missing                          |   |  |               |
| 218     | Lord Crickhowell                 | House of Lords                            | Concerning nomination for peerage  | 24 June 1996. |
| 219-223 | Missing                          |   |  |               |

**Morris Papers****CB****Correspondence: Letters out 1996**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>               | <b>Organisation/connection</b>            | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>   |
|---------------|---------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| 223           | Professor Martin Hughes   | University of Exeter, School of Education | Acknowledgement of receipt of Research Briefings on Innovation and Change in Education  | 27 June 1996. |
| 224           | R Barnard                 | Bronte Society                            | Congratulations on Election as Chairman of the Bronte Society   | 27 June 1996. |
| 225           | G L Harbottle             | Central School of Speech and Drama        | Declining invitation to present degrees   | 28 June 1996. |
| 226-227       | Missing                   |   |   |               |
| 228           | Ms Elizabeth F Townsend   | University of Lampeter                    | Reply to letter from researcher, disclaiming any knowledge of correspondence of W. D. Caroe [Architect] with University of Lampeter | 9 July 1996.  |
| 229           | R Thomas                  | University of London, AUT                 | Reply to letter discussing higher education cuts  | 9 July 1996.  |
| 230           | Ms Anna C Speed           | Crossroads                                | Reply to letter relating to reception at 10 Downing St for Crossroads   | 9 July 1996.  |
| 231           | Missing                   |   |   |               |
| 232           | C A A Kilmister           | Prayer Book Society                       | Reply to letter confirming that BRM will continue for a further 3 years as Vice-President   | 9 July 1996.  |
| 233           | D Jordan                  | [National Council for Metal Detecting]    | Reply to letter relating to recent bill relating to Treasure Trove  | 9 July 1996.  |
| 234-236       | Missing                   |   |   |               |
| 237           | Lord Glenamara            | House of Lords                            | HoL business  | 12 July 1996. |
| 238           | Lord Donoughue            | House of Lords                            | HoL business  | 12 July 1996. |
| 239-245       | Missing                   |   |   |               |
| 246           | Lord Dormand of Easington | House of Lords                            | Reply to letter enclosing report on some aspect of education with comment on use of language  | 23 July 1996. |
| 247-251       | Missing                   | missing                                   |   |               |
| 251           | A J Stevenson             | Darvell Bruderhof                         | Reply to letter and for copy of the Plough, a publication of the Bruderhof [Mennonite] community                                    | 29 July 1996. |
| 252           | Missing                   |   |   |               |
| 253           | Commander Richard Aylard  | Private Secretary to HRH Prince of Wales  | Recommending the extension of the Patronage of PoW to Welsh Historic Gardens Trust  | 29 July 1996. |
| 254           | Missing                   |   |   |               |

## Morris Papers

CB

## Correspondence: Letters out 1996

| Number  | Name                     | Organisation/connection                     | Subject   | Date          |
|---------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| 255     | D B Hughes               | Bodelwyddan Castle Trust                    | Acknowledgement of receipt of concept proposals for Bodelwyddan Castle Museum                     | 30 July 1996. |
| 256-260 | Missing                  |   |   |               |
| 261     | Lord Walker of Worcester | House of Lords                              | Soliciting support for peerage of John Elfed Jones  | 21 Aug 1996.  |
| 262     | C Wilkins                | [Hakluyt and Co]                            | Reply to letter commenting favourably on speech in HoL by BRM                                     | 22 Aug 1996.  |
| 263     | J Warren                 | Museum and Galleries Commission             | Acknowledging receipt of <i>The Legal Status of Museum Collections in the UK</i>                  | 22 Aug 1996.  |
| 264     | Mrs Virginia Ruston      | Bronte Society                              | Reply to letter relating to Bronte Society  | 22 Aug 1996.  |
| 265     | Rev Francis Noble        | Private Individual                          | Reply to letter prompted by report of speech by BRM concerning parochial clergy                   | 22 Aug 1996.  |
| 266     | Missing                  |   |   |               |
| 267     | K Meier                  | Beech Grove Bruderhof                       | Reply to letter on the development of the Bruderhof   | 22 Aug 1996.  |
| 268     | K McCartney              | Personal acquaintance                       | Personal  | 22 Aug 1996.  |
| 269     | Missing                  |   |   |               |
| 270     | Confidential             |   | Concerning nomination for peerage   | 21 Aug 1996.  |
| 271     | N Jenkins                | Private individual                          | Declining to contribute to Harri Webb Poetry Prize  | 22 Aug 1996.  |
| 272     | F Jarvis                 | [Former G-S of TUC]                         | Acknowledging receipt of piece on Networking  | 21 Aug 1996.  |
| 273     | B Helton                 | [Actor]                                     | Concerning the height of Hitler   | 22 Aug 1996.  |
| 274     | Lord Haskel              | House of Lords                              | Acceptance of invitation to reception for Institute of Jewish Policy Research                     | 21 Aug 1996.  |
| 275     | J Fowler                 | Association of Metropolitan Authorities     | Giving thanks for assistance in relation to theNursery Education and Grant Maintained Schools Act | 22 Aug 1996.  |
| 276     | K R Davis                | Personal acquaintance                       | Personal  | 22 Aug 1996.  |
| 277     | R Barnard                | Bronte Society                              | Reply to letter relating to the Bronte Society  | 22 Aug 1996.  |
| 278     | P Andrew                 | British Coal Enterprise Ltd                 | Giving thanks for letter, Annual Review and presentation clock                                    | 22 Aug 1996.  |
| 279     | Lord Dorman of Easington | House of Lords                              | Reply to letter relating to Modern Language Tutors  | 28 Aug 1996.  |
| 280     | Missing                  |   |   |               |
| 281     | E Davis                  | Talking Newspapers Association of the U. K. | Acknowledgement of Annual Accounts and Report and discussion of way forward with computer discs   | 28 Aug 1996.  |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1996**

| Number   | Name                             | Organisation/connection                   | Subject   | Date          |
|----------|----------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| 282      | R Barnard                        | Bronte Society                            | Confirming that BRM will be happy to attend interviews [for President of BS]                      | 28 Aug 1996.  |
| 283      | Professor Robert Boenig          | Texas A & M University                    | Covering letter for piece on Shakespeare and Wagner for Whitney Bolton's Festschrift              | 30 Aug 1996.  |
| 284-285  | Missing                          |   |   |               |
| 286      | Baroness Hilton of Eggardon      | NEA (Nuclear Energy?)                     | Apologies for NEA fringe meeting  | 12 Sept 1998. |
| 287      | The Secretary                    | The Athenaeum Club                        | Support for nomination  | 12 Sept 1998. |
| 288-291  | Missing                          |   |   |               |
| 289      | Lord Walker of Worcester         | House of Lords                            | Concerning nomination for peerage   | 19 Sept 1998. |
| 290      | 290-292                          | missing                                   |   |               |
| 293      | Mrs Virginia Ruston              | Bronte Society                            | Agreeing to Chair the interview panel for appointment of new President                            | 19 Sept 1998. |
| 294      | W G McCollum                     | Ulster farmer's Union                     | Reply to letter concerning beef industry in Northern Ireland                                      | 19 Sept 1998. |
| 295      | Missing                          |   |   |               |
| 296      | Ms Sandra Howard                 | Tideswell and District Sports Association | Reply to letter concerning Lottery bid  | 19 Sept 1998. |
| 297      | S H Holness                      | Tower Hamlets Mission                     | Reply to letter apparently inviting BRM to become involved in a charity in Colwyn                 | 19 Sept 1998. |
| 298      | Baroness Farrington of Ribbleton | House of Lords                            | Discussion possible response to the Government dropping the Students' Loans Bill                  | 19 Sept 1998. |
| 299      | R J Duckett                      | Bronte Society                            | Agreeing to give the Bronte Society Annual Lecture, subject to consequences of General Election   | 19 Sept 1998. |
| 300      | Confidential                     | Private Individual                        | Concerning possible miscarriage of justice  | 19 Sept 1998. |
| 301      | I M Barton                       | Lampeter Music Club                       | Acknowledging receipt of letter and programme for Lampeter Music Club                             | 19 Sept 1998. |
| 302      | Very Rev'd James E Atwell        | St Edmundsbury Cathedral                  | Apologies for a Seminar   | 19 Sept 1998. |
| 303      | Missing                          |   |   |               |
| 304      | S Adams                          | Private Individual                        | Enclosing cheque to support production of Meic Stephens Festschrift [ <i>Seeing Wales Whole</i> ] | 20 Sept 1996. |
| 305--310 | Missing                          |   |   |               |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1996**

| Number  | Name                            | Organisation/connection           | Subject  | Date          |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|
| 311     | Derek Brewer                    | Emmanuel College, Cambridge       | Reply in manuscript to letter from DB indicating who attended the same junior school with reminiscences about boyhood in Cardiff | 28 Sept 1996. |
| 312-318 | Missing                         |                                   |  |               |
| 319     | Emeritus Professor Derek Brewer | Emmanuel College, Cambridge       | Acceptance of invitation to Guest Night  | 14 Oct 1996.  |
| 320     | A Shillington                   | Stowe School                      | Acceptance of invitation to become Patron of the Model European Parliament   | 15 Oct 1996.  |
| 321     | Confidential                    |                                   | Concerning nomination for peerage  | 16 Oct 1996.  |
| 322     | P M Wallace                     | Crossroads                        | Giving thanks for response to 'cry for help' and note on positive verdict on reception at No. 10                                 | 16 Oct 1996.  |
| 323     | Missing                         |                                   |  |               |
| 324     | Revd T M Hastie-Smith           | Stowe School                      | Giving thanks for letter and enclosures and referring to visit to Stowe  | 16 Oct 1996.  |
| 325     | Mrs Joan Fallows                | [Broomhall School]                | Appreciation of visit to Broomhall School and the improvements made to it  | 16 Oct 1996.  |
| 326-327 | Various                         | House of Lords                    | Asking for letter of support for nomination by BRM to peerage  | 17 Oct 1996.  |
| 328     | Lord Haskel                     | House of Lords                    | Apologies for reception for the Institute of Jewish Policy Research, previous accepted - see 2/4/4/274                           | 17 Oct 1996.  |
| 329-332 | As 326-327                      | House of Lords                    | Identical wording to 2/4/4/326   | 17 Oct 1996.  |
| 333     | Confidential                    | The Athenaeum                     | Support for nomination   | 21 Oct 1996.  |
| 334     | Rev'd Canon Trevor Page         | [Sheffield Cathedral]             | Reply to letter with reference to visit to the Cathedral and to PBS and thanks for Churchill quotation                           | 21 Oct 1996.  |
| 335     | John Letts                      | Museum of Empire and Commonwealth | Discussing various matters to do with the Museum, including Heritage Lottery Fund bid  | 21 Oct 1996.  |
| 336     | Missing                         |                                   |  |               |
| 337     | Professor N W Johnson           | Kings College Dental School       | Reply to letter offering support   | 30 Oct 1996.  |
| 338     | Mrs B Barnard                   | Private Individual                | Reply to letter with enclosure raising a matter relating to student poverty offering support                                     | 30 Oct 1996.  |
| 339     | A Baxter                        | Alan Baxter and Associates        | Giving apologies for lecture due to 3-line Whip  | 30 Oct 1996.  |

## Morris Papers

CB

## Correspondence: Letters out 1996

| Number | Name  | Organisation/connection  | Subject   | Date         |
|--------|---|--|---|--------------|
| 340    | Lord Richard  | House of Lords   | Accepting continuance of role as spokesperson for Education and Employment and discussing other allocations of responsibilities | 7 Nov 1996.  |
| 341    | C A A Kilmister                                     | Prayer Book Society  | Acceptance of invitation to Cranmer Awards  | 7 Nov 1996.  |
| 342    | Lord Graham of Edmonton                             | House of Lords   | Accepting continuance of role as Deputy Chief Whip  | 7 Nov 1996.  |
| 343    | Dr Christopher Charlton                             | The Arkwright Society  | Reply to letter giving news of Cromford Mill  | 7 Nov 1996.  |
| 344    | Confidential  | Leverhulme Trust, Research Awards Advisory Committee                               | Reference for application for a Leverhulme Emeritus Professorship   | 9 Nov 1996.  |
| 345    | Missing   |  |   |              |
| 346    | Confidential  |  | Concerning nomination for peerage   | 11 Nov 1996. |
| 347    | Dr B M Eley   | King's College School of Medicine and Dentistry, Dental School [Tideswell Appeals] | Reply to letter promising support for concerns relating to 1996 Pay Award   | 11 Nov 1996. |
| 348    | Duke and Duchess of Devonshire                      |  | Apologies for [fund-raising] concert  | 11 Nov 1996. |
| 349    | Brian Charles                                       | [Welsh Water] Dwr Cymru Cyf  | Forwarding quotation for the cost of publishing BRM's book of poems with the Gomer Press  | 11 Nov 1998. |
| 350    | J L Marshall  | Anglo-Israel Association   | Giving thanks for the Anglo-Israel Association Dinner   | 12 Nov 1996. |
| 351    | Arthur Moss   | Unknown  | Giving apologies for event due to forthcoming General Election  | 20 Nov 1996. |
| 352    | Miss E L Pettitt                                    | Unknown  | Giving apologies for unspecified event  | 20 Nov 1996. |
| 353    | John Ridall   | Private  | Reply to letter raising concerns about redevelopment of Bakewell and offering to pass it on                                     | 21 Nov 1996. |
| 354    | Dr P M North  | Jesus College, Oxford  | Reference   | 21 Nov 1996. |
| 355    | Revd Peter Lawley                                   | Private individual   | Reply to letter prompted by Church Times Diary piece on LEGO  | 21 Nov 1996. |
| 356    | Michael Hill (Hall corrected in manuscript to Hill) | Bronte Society   | Congratulations on appointment as new President with apologies for not being able to attend interviews                          | 21 Nov 1996. |
| 357    | Revd Canon Nicholas Frayling                        | Liverpool Parish Church  | Giving thanks for copy of sermon relating to Northern Ireland   | 21 Nov 1996. |
| 358    | Shayla Walmsley                                     | Britain Israel Public Affairs Centre   | Clarifying requirements for a transparency of the Knesset for lecture at PoWIA on legislative buildings                         | 22 Nov 1996. |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1996**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>              | <b>Organisation/connection</b>                   | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>  |
|---------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|
| 359           | Ross Shimmon             | Library Association                              | Reply to letter and copy of paper on draft SI on copyright saying will pass it on to the relevant Peer                             | 22 Nov 1996. |
| 360           | Professor P Roebuck      | University of Ulster at Coleraine                | Giving thanks for the University's submission to the National Committee of Inquiry into Higher Education                           | 22 Nov 1996. |
| 361           | Professor Julian Rushton | [Husband of correspondence from Bronte Society?] | Reply to letter sympathising with issues raised relating to junior lecturers   | 22 Nov 1996. |
| 362           | W E Bradman              | Private Individuals                              | Reply from CB to letter concerning proposed Firearms Bill, indicating that the matter is unlikely to be debated in the near future | 27Nov 1996.  |
| 363           | Dr Nicholas Tate         | School Curriculum and Assessment Authority       | Reply to letter commenting on BRM's speech on morality and schools   | 28 Nov 1996. |
| 364           | Dr P J H Heffer          | Magnox Electric Plc                              | Apologies for Seminar and lunch  | 28 Nov 1996. |
| 365           | Mrs S Howard             | [Tideswell and District Sports Association]      | Reply to letter informing BRM of success of Lottery bid  | 28 Nov 1996. |
| 366           | Ms Laura Sandys          | LSA  | Giving thanks for papers on Hong Kong Ethnic Minorities Bill   | 2 Dec 1996.  |
| 367           | Paul Bates               | University of London Union                       | Reply to letter concerning top-up fees and funding cuts, expressing support  | 2 Dec 1996.  |
| 368           | Lord Northbourne         | House of Lords                                   | Reply to letter soliciting support for Lord Northbourne's Cross Bench Debate [on the family]                                       | 3 Dec 1996.  |
| 369-370       | Missing                  |  |  |              |
| 371           | Ms Emily Holzhausen      | Carers National Association                      | Reply to letter and briefing on the debate on the role of the family   | 10 Dec 1996. |
| 372           | G R Wiskin               | Westwood High School                             | Confirming attendance at a Service   | 12 Dec 1996. |
| 373           | John Collis              | Dental School, Cardiff                           | Reply to letter concerning pay rise for clinical academics, saying that little can be done before the imminent General Election    | 12 Dec 1996. |
| 374           | Frank Allen              | [Worshipful Company of Woolmen]                  | Confirmation of attendance and speech at Alms Court Dinner   | 12 Dec 1996. |
| 375           | Missing                  |  |  |              |
| 376           | Michael Berry            | Unknown  | Reply to apparent request for information from BRM as member of Labour Friends of Israel   | 20 Dec 1996. |

## 2/4/5/ Correspondence: Letters out 1997

| Number | Name                          | Organisation/connection                      | Subject  | Date         |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------|
| 1      | S. M. J. Lamport              | Private Secretary to HRH the Prince of Wales | Covering note for manuscript letter to HRH giving thanks for a gift from Highgrove                   | 8 Jan 1997.  |
| 2      | Sir John Lucas-Smith          | Beefsteak Club                               | Resigning from Beefsteak Club  | 9 Jan 1997.  |
| 3      | Ms Yolande Clarke             | Church Times                                 | Reply to letter on Church Times business   | 13 Jan 1997. |
| 4      | Ms Navahra Lindsay            | Private Individual                           | Reply to letter concerning difficulties funding drama  | [undated]    |
| 5      | Dr R. Barnard                 | Bronte Society                               | Acknowledgement of receipt of papers and information on appointment of new Director                  | 14 Jan 1997. |
| 6      | Dr Douglas Bassett            | [Ex Director - National Museum Wales]        | Acknowledgement of receipt of publications and further discussion of Museum matters                  | 14 Jan 1997. |
| 7      | Lord Dormand of Easington     | House of Lords                               | Acknowledgement of receipt of paper and request for further information on various Education matters | 14 Jan 1997. |
| 8-16.  | Missing                       |  |  |              |
| 17     | Mrs Lynne Hughes              | Royal Holloway College                       | Reference  | 20 Jan 1997. |
| 18     | W. P. Wilkins                 | National Botanic Garden of Wales             | Apologies for Fundraising Lunch  | 21 Jan 1997. |
| 19     | Professor Eric Sunderland     | University of Wales, Lampeter                | Regret at having missed a visit  | 21 Jan 1997. |
| 20     | Meic Stephens                 | Private individual                           | Commenting on forthcoming publication of Harri Webb's writings and comment on R. S. Thomas           | 21 Jan 1997. |
| 21     | Lord Lester of Herne Hill     | House of Lords                               | Declining to speak on forthcoming bill   | 21 Jan 1997. |
| 22     | Missing                       |  |  |              |
| 23     | Mrs Bridget Craig             | Private Individual                           | Reply to letter concerning teachers' early retirement  | 28 Jan 1997. |
| 24     | L. H. Landes                  | Textile Conservation Centre                  | Accepting membership of the Committee of Honour  | 28 Jan 1997. |
| 25-26  | Missing                       |  |  |              |
| 27     | Professor Christopher Heywood | University of Okayama                        | Reply to letter and copy of article, with request for suggestions for lecture to Bronte Society      | 30 Jan 1997. |
| 28     | Mrs A. Beddows                | National Trust                               | Declining to complete a questionnaire as not relevant but offering discussion by phone               | 30 Jan 1997. |
| 29     | Dr Christopher Gordon         | Private Individual                           | Personal   | 31 Jan 1997. |
| 30     | Baroness Hilton of Egardon    | House of Lords                               | Apologies for Co-ordinating committee meeting due to Committee stage of Education Bill               | 3 Feb 1997.  |



**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1997**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                 | <b>Organisation/connection</b> | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>   |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|
| 31            | Alun L. Jones               | Private Individual             | Reply to letter asking for information of persons connected to BBC history   | 5 Feb 1997.   |
| 32            | Ms Marjorie Arnold          | [Crossroads, Woking]           | Apologies for AGM [Woking Crossroads]  | 5 Feb 1997.   |
| 33            | Colonel R H. Gilbertson     | [Welsh Historic Gardens Trust] | Provisional acceptance for the AGM   | 10 Feb 1997.  |
| 34            | Mrs Cilla Davies            | Cities in Schools              | Reply to letter offering amendments from Cities in Schools to the Education Bill   | 10 Feb 1997.  |
| 35            | Dr J. P. Barron             | Saint Peter's College, Oxford  | Reply to letter relating to dispute between Saint Peter's and the City Council   | 10 Feb 1997.  |
| 36            | Missing                     |                                |  |               |
| 37            | P. M. Wallace               | Crossroads                     | Confidential matter  | 13 Feb 1997.  |
| 38            | Ross Shimmon                | Library Association            | Commiserations on failure to obtain lottery funding  | 13 Feb 1997.  |
| 39            | Confidential                | Crossroads                     | Confidential matter  | 13 Feb 1997.  |
| 40            | Dr L. Norman                | Sparshot College               | Reply to forwarded letter relating to Discretionary grants for Agricultural students   | 13 Feb 1997.  |
| 41-42         | Missing                     |                                |  |               |
| 43            | Professor K. G. Robbins     | University of Wales, Lampeter  | Provisional acceptance for briefing on Higher Education Funding for Wales  | 27 Feb 1997.  |
| 44            | Missing                     |                                |  |               |
| 45            | David Darton                | Joseph Rowntree Foundation     | Acknowledging receipt of publication   | 27 Feb 1997.  |
| 46            | Ms Vicky Elcoate            | Council for National Parks     | Reply to letter with comment on the launch party for 'National Parks for Life'   | 28 Feb 1997.  |
| 47            | Missing                     |                                |  |               |
| 48            | Dr R. Barnard               | Bronte Society                 | Reply to letter with comment on the impact of the Disability Act on the Museum   | 28 Feb 1997.  |
| 49            | Mrs Morag M. Galbraith      | Carr & Co                      | Reply to letter concerning inconsistency in sentencing to be addressed in debate on the Crime and Punishment (Scotland) Bill | 4 March 1997. |
| 50            | Lord Campbell of Alloway QC | House of Lords                 | Promising support for unspecified Bill   | 5 March 1997. |
| 51            | P. Benwell                  | Monarchist League of Australia | Declining invitation to event in Sydney  | 5 March 1997. |
| 52            | Ross Shimmon                | Library Association            | Declining invitation to event due to imminence of General Election   | 6 March 1997. |
| 53            | Miss Jane M. Reynolds       | [Prayer Book Society]          | Reply to letter concerning the use of the BCP  | 6 March 1997. |
| 54            | Missing                     |                                |  |               |

## Morris Papers

CB

## Correspondence: Letters out 1997

| Number | Name                          | Organisation/connection              | Subject  | Date           |
|--------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| 55     | T. O'Donnell                  | University of Sussex                 | Declining invitation to Honorary Degree Ceremony   | 11 March 1997. |
| 56     | Mr Tony Gray                  | [Comberton Village College]          | Reply to letter concerning the Education Bill  | 11 March 1997. |
| 57     | Miss Rosemary Ewles           | Heritage Lottery Fund                | Giving support for Handel House Museum bid to the lottery for funding to purchase the Gerard Byrne Handel Collection | 11 March 1997. |
| 58     | His Excellency Omer Y Bireedo | Embassy of Sudan                     | Giving thanks for letter and documents relating to human rights and the peace process in Sudan                       | 11 March 1997. |
| 59     | Lord Caldecote                | House of Lords                       | Reply to letter relating to proposed amendment to the Education Bill   | 12 March 1997. |
| 60     | R. Thomas                     | Association of University Teachers   | Reply to letter relating the Higher Education funding  | 13 March 1997. |
| 61     | Mrs Catherine Porteous        | Private Individual                   | Giving the latest information on the state of the Salisbury Bypass   | 13 March 1997. |
| 62     | Missing                       |                                      |  |                |
| 63     | Colin Ford                    | National Museum and Gallery of Wales | Acceptance of invitation to address opening session of a conference  | 13 March 1997. |
| 64     | Missing                       |                                      |  |                |
| 65     | Lord Ashbourne                | House of Lords                       | Apologies for a meeting on the European Convention on Human Rights and Biomedicine                                   | 13 March 1997. |
| 66     | Missing                       |                                      |  |                |
| 67     | Ms Sheila Wilson              | University of Exeter                 | Reference  | 17 March 1997. |
| 68     | G. Gregory                    | University of West of England        | Reference  | 17 March 1997. |
| 69     | Missing                       |                                      |  |                |
| 70     | Brian K. Thomas               | National Botanic Garden of Wales     | Reply to letter and giving resignation as Trustee  | 19 March 1997. |
| 71     | Lord Renfrew of Kaimsthorn    | House of Lords                       | Concerning nomination for Honour   | 19 March 1997. |
| 72-74  | Missing                       |                                      |  |                |
| 75     | Mrs P. Petch                  | ?                                    | Reply to letter concerning the principle of anonymity for children in disciplinary proceedings                       | 11 April 1997. |
| 76     | Missing                       |                                      |  |                |
| 77     | The Crown Office              | House of Lords                       | Giving home address for writs of summons etc   | 15 April 1997. |
| 78     | Missing                       |                                      |  |                |
| 79     | Sir Peter Swinnerton-Dyer     | [University of Cambridge]            | Reply to letter discussing success in defeating parts of the Education Bill  | 23 April 1997. |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1997**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                 | <b>Organisation/connection</b>                          | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>    |
|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--|----------------|
| 80            | Sir Hugh Leggatt            | Personal Acquaintance [Museum and Galleries Commission] | Personal   | 24 April 1997. |
| 81            | Missing                     |   |  |                |
| 82            | R. Duckett                  | Bronte Society  | Agreeing that forthcoming lecture be published in the Bronte Society Transactions  | 24 April 1997. |
| 83            | N. Tester                   | National Union of Students                              | Personal   | 28 April 1997. |
| 84            | Miss Joyce ?[in manuscript] | Private individual                                      | Noted as BRM's own letter as a reply to comment by a midwife on his Church Times Diary   | 28 April 1997. |
| 85            | Mr Norman Rea               | University of York                                      | Apologies for Private View of Claire Harkess   | 28 April 1997. |
| 86            | Allen Samuels               | Lampeter  | Concerning nomination for a committee  | 28 April 1997. |
| 87            | C. P. Sydenham              | Horatian Society  | Acceptance of invitation speak at the Horatian Society Dinner  | 29 April 1997. |
| 88            | Missing                     |   |  |                |
| 89            | Hon. Michael Callaghan      | Private Individual                                      | Personal   | 30 April 1997. |
| 90            | R. Baker                    | Spaunton Quarry Public Inquiry                          | Letter, in capacity as Vice-President of the Council for National Parks, to oppose extension of Spaunton Quarry in the North Yorks National Park | 30 April 1997. |
| 91            | Missing                     |   |  |                |
| 92            | P. C. C. Mitchell           | National Trust  | Personal   | 7 May 1997.    |
| 93            |                             |   |  |                |
| 94            | Dr J. G. Priestley          | Westhill College of HE                                  | Reference  | 15 May 1997.   |
| 95            | Missing                     |   |  |                |
| 96            | Mr T. Schadla-Hall          | [Leicestershire County Council, Museums]                | Personal   | 21 May 1997.   |
| 97            | Ms Nell Hoare               | Textile Conservation Centre                             | Reply to letter concerning funding   | 21 May 1997.   |
| 98            | Professor R. Mulryne        | Mulryne and Shewring                                    | Giving thanks for launch at the Globe [of Shakespeare's Globe Rebuilt]   | 9 June 1997.   |
| 99            | Ms Jenny Melrose            | Association of University Teachers                      | Reference  | 9 June 1997.   |
| 100           | Mr Paul Handley             | Church Times  | Giving thanks for comment by reader passed to BRM with mention of the Bronte Society   | 9 June 1997.   |
| 101           | Missing                     |   |  |                |
| 102           | R. Duckett                  | Bronte Society  | Covering letter for text of lecture to be published in Transactions  | 11 June 1997.  |

**Morris Papers****CB****Correspondence: Letters out 1997**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>           | <b>Organisation/connection</b>    | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>   |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|
| 103           | Mr Ivor Widdison      | Local Government Association      | Apologies for CLEA conference  | 12 June 1997. |
| 104-105       | Missing               |                                   |  |               |
| 106           | Henry Boyd-Carpenter  | Farrer and Co/[PoWIA]             | Accepting invitation to join The Walpole Foundation  | 12 June 1997. |
| 107           | Missing               |                                   |  |               |
| 108           | Mr David William      | Automobile Association            | Giving thanks for luncheon and commenting on the AA's position faced with competition from motor manufacturers                     | 19 June 1997. |
| 109           | Lord Paul             | House of Lords                    | Declining invitation to a party at the Ambika Paul Children's Zoo  | 19 June 1997. |
| 110           | Missing               |                                   |  |               |
| 111           | Mrs Carol O'Dwyer     | Bronte Society                    | Reply to letter confessing previous ignorance of the Alliance of Literary Societies  | 23 June 1997. |
| 112           | Mr D. A. Horncastle   | Bronte Society                    | Reply to letter apparently of appreciation for BRM's lecture to the Bronte Society   | 23 June 1997. |
| 113           | Lord Denman           | House of Lords                    | Giving thanks for a Saudi-British Society dinner   | 23 June 1997. |
| 114           | Mr M. J. Coughlan     | Private Individual                | Reply to letter, agreeing to act as referee  | 23 June 1997. |
| 115           | R. Barnard            | Bronte Society                    | Reply to letter of thanks for BRM's lecture to the Bronte Society  | 23 June 1997. |
| 116           | Mrs Virginia Rushton  | Bronte Society                    | Giving thanks for the return of BRM's volumes of poetry, lent to her, and mentioning forthcoming volume [Teifi Sonnets]            | 24 June 1997. |
| 117           | Mr Hayden Phillips    | Department of National Heritage   | Support for nomination for a Knighthood  | 25 June 1997. |
| 118           | Lt Col Arthur Heskett | [Museum and Galleries Commission] | Reply to letter apparently relating to Esme, Countess of Carlisle and enclosing a copy of BRM's obituary of her in the Independent | 25 June 1997. |
| 119           | Confidential          |                                   | Agreeing to act as referee   | 25 June 1997. |
| 120           | Ms Jacqueline Ward    | BBC                               | Retrospective apologies for missing a seminar due to unexpected HoL business   | 26 June 1997. |
| 121           | Henry Boyd-Carpenter  | Farrer and Co                     | 2nd copy of 2/4/5/106  |               |
| 122           | Henry Boyd-Carpenter  | Farrer and Co                     | Covering letter for CV sent in relation to membership of Board of Walpole Foundation   | 3 July 1997.  |
| 123           | Ian Thompson          | [Prayer Book Society]             | Concerning request for Honour  | 4 July 1997.  |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1997**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                                 | <b>Organisation/connection</b>          | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>   |
|---------------|---|---|--|---------------|
| 124           | Chris Smith M. P.                           | Department of National Heritage         | Covering letter endorsing forwarded letter by Sir Peter Swinnerton-Dyer raising concerns about the constitution of the British Library Board | 4 July 1997.  |
| 125           | Missing                                     |   |  |               |
| 126           | Lord Charteris of Amisfield                 | House of Lords                          | Concerning request for Honour  | 7 July 1997.  |
| 127           | Mr John Waddington-Feather                  | Feather Books                           | Giving thanks for little volumes of poetry   | 8 July 1997.  |
| 128           | Mr Frank Thackwray                          | Automobile Association                  | Reply to letter giving more information on competition from manufacturers  | 8 July 1997.  |
| 129           | Mr Alec J. Hill                             | Private individual                      | Reply to letter forwarded by Paul Handley expressing appreciation of BRM's Church Times Diary - see 2/4/5/100                                | 8 July 1997.  |
| 130           | R. Duckett                                  | Bronte Society                          | Covering letter for proofs of Bronte Lecture   | 8 July 1997.  |
| 131           | Missing                                     |   |  |               |
| 132           | Chris Smith M. P.                           | Department of Culture, Media and Sports | Commendation of CS's chairmanship in unspecified meeting   | 13 July 1997. |
| 133           | Sir Peter Swinnerton-Dyer                   | University of Cambridge                 | Covering note for announcement relating to library funding   | 14 July 1997. |
| 134           | Mrs M. Wilshaw J. P.                        | [West Derbyshire Bench of Magistrates]  | Reply to letter expressing concern over further reorganisation of West Derbyshire Bench  | 15 July 1997. |
| 135           | Rt Revd Richard Harries<br>Bishop of Oxford | House of Lords                          | Apologies for failing to join in debate on Jubilee 2000  | 15 July 1997. |
| 136           | Confidential                                | Private Individual                      | Concerning reference   | 15 July 1997. |
| 137           | Lord Caldecote                              | House of Lords                          | Confirming answerphone apologies for a meeting   | 15 July 1997. |
| 138           | Dr Trudie Berger                            | Private Individual                      | Note relating to TB's trip to Italy  | 15 July 1997. |
| 139           | Ms Sue Robinson                             | Museums Association                     | Belated copy for conference publicity  | 17 July 1997. |
| 140           | Mr Patrick Fallon                           | Department for Culture, Media and Sport | Letter following up conversation concerning the European Museum of the Year Award  | 17 July 1997. |
| 141           | Ms Emma Barley                              | Surrey Institute of Art and Design      | Reference  | 17 July 1997. |
| 142           | Mrs Marion Roe M. P.                        | House of Commons                        | Reference to events in Hong Kong accompanying thanks for information on local hospices   | 15 July 1997. |
| 143           | Mrs Margaret Carradice                      | Ashgate Hospice                         | Asking to visit the Hospice as BRM is now on the All Party Parliamentary Hospice Group   | 15 July 1997. |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1997**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>               | <b>Organisation/connection</b>                | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>   |
|---------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| 144           | Mr P. M. Wallace          | Crossroads                                    | Reply to letter notifying BRM of PMW's departure from Crossroads                                   | 22 July 1997. |
| 145           | Mrs Margaret McCarthy     | Bronte Society                                | Congratulations on her election as Vice-President of Bronte Society                                | 22 July 1997. |
| 146           | R. Barnard                | Bronte Society                                | Congratulations on his re-election as Chairman of Bronte Society                                   | 22 July 1997. |
| 147           | Dr Stanley Sadie          | [Handel House Museum]                         | Apologies for the IMS opening session  | 23 July 1997. |
| 148           | Mr Richard A. Matthews    | Ashgate Hospice                               | Acknowledging receipt of tickets for the fundraising Messiah at Chesterfield Parish Church         | 23 July 1997. |
| 149           | As 2/4/2/357-360          |   |  | 23 July 1997. |
| 150           | Missing                   |   |  |               |
| 151           | Mr Graham Howker          | Hyder PLC                                     | Reply to letter relating to anomalous treatment of Hyder and Wales under the Windfall Tax          | 23 July 1997. |
| 152           | Missing                   |   |  |               |
| 153           | Ian Thompson              | [Prayer Book Society]                         | Concerning nomination for an Honour  | 29 July 1997. |
| 154           | Sir Peter Swinnerton-Dyer | University Grants Committee                   | Inviting Sir Peter's comments on Libraries   | 29 July 1997. |
| 155           | J. H. Holroyd             | Secretary for Appointments, 10 Downing Street | Support for nomination for an Honour   | 29 July 1997. |
| 156           | Ms Elen Williams          | University of Hull                            | Reference  | 30 July 1997. |
| 157-158       | Missing                   |   |  |               |
| 159           | Lord Whitty               | House of Lords, Government' Whips Office      | Agreeing to join the Labour Peers' Informal Education Group  | 21 Aug 1997.  |
| 160           | Confidention              | Private Individual                            | Reply to enquiry about possible jobs in HoL  | 21 Aug 1997.  |
| 161           | Mr David Melhuish         | Association of University Teachers            | Personal   | 21 Aug 1997.  |
| 162           | John Letts                | National Heritage                             | Covering letter for forward relating to the European Museum of the Year Award - see 2/4/5/140      | 21 Aug 1997.  |
| 163           | Confidential              | Private Individual                            | Concerning reference   | 21 Aug 1997.  |
| 164           | Mark Fisher MP            | Department for Culture, Media and Sport       | Giving thanks for letter on unspecified matter   | 21 Aug 1997.  |
| 165           | Rt Rev Peter Firth        | Private Individual                            | Giving thanks for a quotation supplied   | 21 Aug 1997.  |
| 166           | Rt. Hon. Ron Davies       | Secretary of State for Wales                  | Requesting support for the charity 'Get it while you can', which had lost its Welsh Office funding | 21 Aug 1997.  |
| 167           | Mr James Bishop           | [English Heritage]                            | Congratulations on reducing auditors charge  | 21 Aug 1997.  |

## Morris Papers

CB

## Correspondence: Letters out 1997

| Number  | Name                               | Organisation/connection                | Subject   | Date                           |
|---------|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| 168     | Christopher Ondaatje               | Royal Society of Portrait Painters     | Giving thanks for lunch with comment on Royal Society of Portrait Painters                      | 3 July 1997. [out of sequence] |
| 169     | 169-170                            | missing                                |   |                                |
| 171     | Mr G. A. Fowler                    | Justices' Chief Executive [Derbyshire] | Reply to consultation exercise on Magistrates' Courts in Derbyshire                             | 29 Aug 1997.                   |
| 172-173 | Missing                            |  |   |                                |
| 174     | Dr Gareth Owen                     | Private individual                     | Personal  | 26 Sept 1997.                  |
| 175     | Lord Cledwyn of Penrhos            | House of Lords                         | Covering letter for reply from Ron Davies to 2/4/5/166 relating to 'Get it while you can'       | 26 Sept 1997.                  |
| 176     | R. W. Bishop                       | Ashton Morton Slack (Solicitors)       | Reply to letter asking BRM to become trustee of the Tideswell Community Association Project     | 26 Sept 1997.                  |
| 177     | Dr R. Barnard                      | Bronte Society                         | Reply to consultation on the prospect of accepting Maney's proposal to publish the Transactions | 26 Sept 1997.                  |
| 178     | Ms Barbara Prentis                 | Bronte Society                         | Reply to a letter of appreciation for the re-print of BRM's lecture to the Bronte Society       | 29 Sept 1997.                  |
| 179     | Mr Peter Laxton                    | Cruse Cymru                            | Acknowledgement of letter and information on CRUSE and declining invitation to a concert        | 2 Oct 1997.                    |
| 180     | Dr Christopher Heywood             | Personal Acquaintance [Sheffield]      | Personal  | 2 Oct 1997.                    |
| 181     | Mrs Lindsay Graham Bannister (USA) | Private individual                     | Personal case   | 10 Oct 1997.                   |
| 182     | Saldador Ortiz-Carbones            | University of Warwick                  | Reply to letter notifying BRM of death of Trudie [Berger - former colleague at York]            | 12 Oct 1997.                   |
| 183     | Professor John P. Barron           | Saint Peter's College, Oxford          | Accepting invitation to Founder's Feast but not as government representative for Education      | 12 Oct 1997.                   |
| 184     | Dr R. Barnard                      | Bronte Society                         | Reply to letter apparently notifying BRM of service in Westminster Abbey                        | 12 Oct 1997.                   |
| 185     | Ms Anne Watts                      | A&C Black (Publishers)                 | Reply to letter concerning reprint of <i>New Mermaids 'Tis Pity She's a Whore</i>               | 16 Oct 1997.                   |
| 186     | Mrs Carol O'Dwyer                  | Bronte Society                         | Reply to letter on various matters relating to the Bronte Society                               | 16 Oct 1997.                   |
| 187     | Rt Hon Alfred Morris               | House of Commons                       | Passing on material which has come to the wrong Parliamentary Morris                            | 16 Oct 1997.                   |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1997**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                     | <b>Organisation/connection</b>                   | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>  |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--------------|
| 188           | I. M. Barton                    | Lampeter Music Club                              | Acknowledging receipt of minutes and membership card and expressing hope that will be able to attend some of the concerts                   | 16 Oct 1997. |
| 189           | J. Antell                       | Private individual                               | Referring correspondent to Baroness Blackstone as the new Spokesman on Education  | 16 Oct 1997. |
| 190           | Dr Gethin Williams              | Private individual                               | Agreeing to meet correspondent who has been asked to do a survey on the Development of Higher Education in Wales 1975-1996                  | 22 Oct 1997. |
| 191           | Mr R. D. Morris [South Africa]  | Private Individual                               | Reply to query relating to Morris family  | 22 Oct 1997. |
| 192           | Miss Nathalie Tuck              | Wolfson Foundation                               | Support for the conversion of Cardiff Castle Mews for use by the Welsh College of Music and Drama   | 28 Oct 1997. |
| 193           | Margaret Lochrie                | Pre-School Learning Alliance                     | Declining invitation to unspecified event but offering congratulations on attaining £1 million target                                       | 31 Oct 1997. |
| 194           | R. Faulkner                     | Private Individual                               | Reference to matter relating to Worcester College   | 31 Oct 1997. |
| 195           | Mr Michael Evans                | [William Temple Association]                     | Accepting invitation to address the William Temple Association  | 31 Oct 1997. |
| 196           | Lord Carter                     | House of Lords                                   | Approving a dinner and presentation for Ted Graham  | 31 Oct 1997. |
| 197           | Dr R. Barnard                   | Bronte Society                                   | Agreeing to arrange an event in the House of Lords  | 31 Oct 1997. |
| 198           | Rev Professor Sir Owen Chadwick | Private Individual                               | Reply to letter of appreciation of BRM's obituary for George Thomas   | 31 Oct 1997. |
| 199           | Mr John Levy                    | Academic Study Group, Israel and the Middle East | Reply to letter saying that BRM is not aware of any British academic research group which is devoted to contemporary developments in Israel | 4 Nov 1997.  |
| 200           | Rear Admiral John Hervey        | [H.M.S. Cavalier Association]                    | Reply to letter relating to campaign to save H.M.S. Cavalier  | 4 Nov 1997.  |
| 201           | Ms Sue Robinson                 | Museums Association                              | Offering congratulations on organisation of conference at the Museum of London  | 10 Nov 1997. |
| 202           | Mrs Pauline Lawson-Smith        | Museums Association                              | Offering congratulations on organisation of conference at the Museum of London  | 10 Nov 1997. |
| 203           | Mr John Marshall                | Anglo-Israel Association                         | Giving thanks for the Annual Dinner of the Anglo-Israel Association   | 11 Nov 1997. |
| 204           | Missing                         |  |   |              |



**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1997**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                  | <b>Organisation/connection</b>                    | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>                    |
|---------------|------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| 205           | R. G. Evans                  | Tysul Pharmacy                                    | Reply to letter promising support for concerns relating to community pharmacies at the Committee stage of the Competition Bill | 12 Nov 1997.                   |
| 206           | Dr Maurice Lindsay           | Scottish Civic Trust                              | Acknowledging receipt of the Scottish Civic Trust newsletter with reference to Eric Linklater                                  | 13 Nov 1997.                   |
| 207           | Mr C. A. A. Kilmister        | Prayer Book Society                               | Confirming attendance at PBS event   | 13 Nov 1997.                   |
| 208           | D. Hill                      | Private Individual                                | Reply to letter concerning the devolution Bills  | 13 Nov 1997.                   |
| 209           | Ms Anita Gale                | Wales Labour Party                                | Apologies for [formal] lunch   | 13 Nov 1997.                   |
| 210           | D. E. D. Davies              | Gomer Press                                       | Concerning a nomination for an Honour  | 13 Nov 1997.                   |
| 211           | Mr R. T. Schadla-Hall        | [Leicestershire County Council, Museums and Arts] | Personal   | 14 Nov 1997.                   |
| 212           | M. C. Owen                   | Trinity and All Saints University College, Leeds  | Reference  | 14 Nov 1997.                   |
| 213           | Recruitment Manager          | Northern Ireland Civil Service                    | Reference  | 14 Nov 1997.                   |
| 214           | John Elfed Jones             | [Welsh Language Board]                            | Personal   | 14 Nov 1997.                   |
| 215           | Lord Cledwyn of Penrhos      | House of Lords                                    | Concerning a nomination for an Honour  | 14 Nov 1997.                   |
| 216           | Ms Carol Berry               | Public Appointments Unit                          | Support for a candidate for public appointments  | 17 Nov 1997.                   |
| 217           | Gareth Wardell               | Private Individual                                | Concerning a nomination for an Honour  | 18 Nov 1997.                   |
| 218           | Ms Sue Robinson              | Museums Association                               | Acknowledgement of receipt of unspecified 'kind token' [for contribution to conference]  | 18 Nov 1997.                   |
| 219           | Professor Henry Mayr-Hartung | Christ Church, Oxford                             | Reply to letter with reference to academic discussion at the Founder's Feast at St Peter's                                     | 18 Nov 1997.                   |
| 220           | Mrs Jennie Macve             | Hafod Trust                                       | Acknowledging receipt of Hafod Trust's Report and Accounts   | 18 Nov 1997.                   |
| 221           | HRH The Prince of Wales      | PoWIA   | Reply to letter relating to BRM's replacement as Chairman of PoWIA   | 1 Sept 1997.                   |
| 222           | S. M. J. Lamport             | Private Secretary to HRH                          | Covering letter for 2/4/5/221  | 1 Sept 1997.                   |
| 223           | [Richard John]               | PoWIA   | Manuscript letter relating to the change of Chairman at PoWIA  | 1 Sept 1997. [out of sequence] |
| 224           | [Hilary-Browne-Wilkinson]    | PoWIA   | Manuscript letter relating to the change of Chairman at PoWIA  | 1 Sept 1997. [out of sequence] |
| 225           | [Michael D. Abrahams]        | PoWIA   | Manuscript letter relating to the change of Chairman at PoWIA  | 1 Sept 1997. [out of sequence] |

## Morris Papers

CB

## Correspondence: Letters out 1997

| Number | Name                        | Organisation/connection                             | Subject  | Date               |
|--------|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| 226    | Baroness Blackstone         | House of Lords                                      | Statement of BRM's opinion on the issue of College Fees for Oxbridge Colleges  | 19 Nov 1997.       |
| 227    | Mrs D. Muirhead             | Personal Acquaintance                               | Congratulations on some unspecified news   | 20 Nov 1997.       |
| 228    | Dr R. Barnard               | Bronte Society                                      | Confidential   | 20 Nov 1997.       |
| 229    | Lord Northbourne            | House of Lords                                      | Reply to letter concerning suggestion to the Liaison Committee for a Select Committee on Government structures in relation to Children | 24 Nov 1997.       |
| 230    | Roly Smith                  | Dalesman Publishing                                 | Reply to letter apparently requesting contributions by BRM to <i>Peak and Pennine</i> but disclaiming any specialist knowledge         | 25 Nov 1997.       |
| 231    | John Elfed Jones            | [Welsh Language Board]                              | Personal   | 25 Nov 1997.       |
| 232    | Lord Armstrong of Ilminster | House of Lords                                      | Acknowledging receipt of memorandum of 'No Day Named' motion on unspecified matter   | 25 Nov 1997.       |
| 233    | Revd T. M. Hastie-Smith     | Stowe School  | Acceptance of invitation to preach at Stowe School   | 25 Nov 1997.       |
| 234    | Dr R. Barnard               | Bronte Society                                      | Returning a query about a book enclosed with Council papers  | 25 Nov 1997.       |
| 235    | Professor P. J. Ucko        | University College, London                          | Reference  | 2 Dec 1997.        |
| 236    | Ms Patricia A. Basker       | University College of St Mark and St John, Plymouth | Reference  | 3 Dec 1997.        |
| 237    | Dr M. J. Coughlan           | Private individual                                  | Personal   | 10 Dec 1997.       |
| 238    | Confidential                | Private individual                                  | Concerning a nomination for an Honour  | 11 Dec 1997.       |
| 239    | Dr Colin Lucas              | Vice-Chancellor of University of Oxford             | Reply to letter, expressing support for the College Fee  | 11 Nov (sic) 1997. |
| 240    | J. H. Holroyd               | Secretary for Appointments, 10 Downing Street       | Concerning a nomination for an Honour  | 11 Dec 1997.       |
| 241    | Mrs Audrey W. Hall          | Bronte Society                                      | Provisional acceptance of invitation to Mozart's Requiem at Haworth  | 11 Dec 1997.       |
| 242    | Lady Flower                 | Private Individual                                  | Offering support for campaign to restore proper funding to the Royal Shakespeare Company   | 11 Dec 1997.       |
| 243    | Sir Christopher Bland       | BBC   | Acknowledging receipt of <i>Governing Today's BBC</i> and expressing support for the existence of a Board of Governors                 | 11 Dec 1997.       |

## 2/4/6/ Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001

| Number  | Name                      | Organisation/connection                      | Subject   | Date         |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|--------------|
| 1   | Dr Alan Stevenson         | Darrell Bruderhof [Properly Darvell]         | Acknowledging receipt of <i>The lost art of forgiving</i>   | 14 Jan 1998. |
| 2   | Mrs Virginia Rushton      | [Bronte Society]                             | Reporting on failure to find any information on Workers' Music Association Summer School or to raise funds for the Mozart Requiem | 14 Jan 1998. |
| 3   | Mr Peter Revell-Smith     | Unknown Museum                               | Comment on the outcome of the Museum of the Year Award  | 14 Jan 1998. |
| 4   | Mrs Dawn Muirhead         | Unknown Museum                               | Comment on the outcome of the Museum of the Year Award  | 14 Jan 1998. |
| 5   | Mrs Margaret Jay          | Derby Central Library                        | Covering letter for copies of Hansard   | 14 Jan 1998. |
| 6   | Mr Norman Miles Griffiths | PoWIA  | Reply to letter on matter relating to PoWIA   | 14 Jan 1998. |
| 7   | Rev Kenneth Emsley        | [Bronte Society]                             | Acknowledging receipt of <i>Historic Haworth Today</i>  | 14 Jan 1998. |
| 8   | Mr Glenn Calderwood       | RIBA   | Declining an invitation to join the Parliamentary Group on Architecture and Planning  | 14 Jan 1998. |
| 9   | Mr James Bishop           | [National Heritage]                          | Concerning museum matters   | 14 Jan 1998. |
| 10  | Ms Janet Barnes           | Ruskin Gallery                               | Personal  | 14 Jan 1998. |
| <i>From 21st Jan BRM was in hospital for periods of treatment until June and letters during this time were dictated by BRM on to tape and signed in his absence</i> |                           |  |   |              |
| 11  | Dr M L Faulk              | National Coal Mining Museum for England      | Letter of encouragement for application for designation for National Coal Mining Museum   | 23 Jan 1998. |
| 12  | Lord Williams of Elvel    | House of Lords                               | Personal  | 24 Jan 1998. |
| 13  | Mrs C Ferguson            | [Bronte Society]                             | Personal  | 24 Jan 1998. |
| 14  | Mr Stephen Lamport        | Private Secretary to HRH The Prince of Wales | Personal  | 28 Jan 1998. |
| 15  | Very Revd J Wyn Evans     | St David's Cathedral                         | Accepting an invitation to become Vice-President of the Millennium Programme Appeal   | 28 Jan 1998. |
| 16  | D R Beamish               | House of Commons, Clerk of Committees        | Apologies for the Liaison Committee   | 28 Jan 1998. |
| 17  | Miss Euronwy Edwards      | Welsh Office                                 | Reference   | 29 Jan 1998. |
| 18  | Dr Charles Saumarez Smith | National Portrait Gallery                    | Suggesting NPG links with the Scottish Society in relation to proposed Scottish Portrait Gallery                                  | 3 Feb 1998.  |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                   | <b>Organisation/connection</b>           | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b> |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 19            | Baroness Smith of Gilmorehill | House of Lords                           | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 4 Feb 1998. |
| 20            | Lord Murray of Epping Forest  | House of Lords                           | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 4 Feb 1998. |
| 21            | Mrs Pauline Lawson-Smith      | National Heritage                        | Reply to letter of concern  | 4 Feb 1998. |
| 22            | Mr Henrik Linnemann           | [Flute Teacher]                          | Letter apologising for not taking flute lessons due to illness                                  | 3 Feb 1998. |
| 23            | Ms Jessica Hodge              | Arden Shakespeare                        | Reply to letter concerning the one-volume Arden Shakespeare                                     | 4 Feb 1998. |
| 24            | Lord Jenkins of Putney        | House of Lords                           | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 4 Feb 1998. |
| 25            | Sir Matthew Farrer            | Private Individual                       | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 4 Feb 1998. |
| 26            | Lord Elton                    | House of Lords                           | Letter giving history of illness, with request that the information be passed on as appropriate | 3 Feb 1998. |
| 27            | Lady Browne-Wilkinson         | PoWIA                                    | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 4 Feb 1998. |
| 28            | Rev Adrian Alker              | St Mark's Church, Sheffield              | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 4 Feb 1998. |
| 29            | Mr and Mrs I M Barton         | [Lampeter Music Club]                    | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 7 Feb 1998. |
| 30            | Lord Callaghan of Cardiff     | House of Lords                           | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 7 Feb 1998. |
| 31            | Lord Clinton-Davis            | House of Lords                           | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 7 Feb 1998. |
| 32            | Mr and Mrs Gerald Collins     | Private individuals                      | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 7 Feb 1998. |
| 33            | Mr Peter Cornell              | Personal Acquaintance [National Service] | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 7 Feb 1998. |
| 34            | Vicki Elcoate                 | Council for National Parks               | Reply to letter, explaining that BRM cannot be active on behalf of CNP for the moment           | 7 Feb 1998. |
| 35            | Mr Clive Fell                 | [Tideswell Community Association]        | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 7 Feb 1998. |
| 36            | Mr Robin Herbert              | National Botanic Garden of Wales         | Declining invitation to join the Advisory Council of the National Botanic Garden of Wales       | 7 Feb 1998. |
| 37            | Mr Alasdair Kenwright         | Lampeter                                 | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 7 Feb 1998. |
| 38            | Lord Morris of Manchester     | House of Lords                           | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 7 Feb 1998. |
| 39            | Lord Paul                     | House of Lords                           | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 7 Feb 1998. |
| 40            | PoWIA                         |  | 2nd page only of reply to card or letter of concern   | 7 Feb 1998. |
| 41            | Commander Michael D Taylor    | Private Individual                       | Reply to letter relating to Public Judicial Review on Gulf War Syndrome                         | 7 Feb 1998. |
| 42            | Mrs A Tremlett                | Private Individual                       | Reply to letter prompted by Church Times Diary  | 7 Feb 1998. |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                | <b>Organisation/connection</b>                  | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>    |
|---------------|----------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| 43            | Dr John Haffenden          | Personal Acquaintance [University of Sheffield] | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 11 Feb 1998.   |
| 44            | Professor John Bull        | Personal Acquaintance [University of Sheffield] | Reply to card or letter of concern, with congratulations on fundraising   | 11 Feb 1998.   |
| 45            | Mrs Nell Hoare             | Textile Conservation Centre                     | Reply to card or letter of concern, declining invitation to Gala Dinner   | 16 March 1998. |
| 46            | Mr N Cosgrove              | Labour Friends of Israel                        | Reply to letter concerning the establishing a Labour Friends of Israel in the House of Lords                            | 16 March 1998. |
| 47            | Mr Michael Hastings        | BBC   | Reply to letter concerning Concessionary Licences   | 16 March 1998. |
| 48            | Dr R Barnard               | Bronte Society                                  | Reply to letter of concern, with discussion of Bronte Society business  | 16 March 1998. |
| 49            | Ms Brenda Lees             | National Museum of Labour History               | Reply to letter of concern  | 16 March 1998. |
| 50            | Commander Michael D Taylor | Private Individual                              | Further reply to 2/4/6/41, suggesting Countess of Mar as someone who would take the matter of Gulf War Syndrome further | 16 March 1998. |
| 51            | Mr David Melhuish          | Personal acquaintance                           | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 16 March 1998. |
| 52            | Mr Nicholas Kind           | Arden Shakespeare                               | Reply to letter concerning the electronic version of the Arden Shakespeare  | 16 March 1998. |
| 53            | Miss Jacqueline M Young    | Handel House Trust Ltd                          | Reply to letter relating to applications to Trusts and Foundations  | 16 March 1998. |
| 54            | Ms Kathleen Stephenson     | Friends of Conservation                         | Acknowledging receipt of 'Action for the Present'   | 16 March 1998. |
| 55            | Lord Prys-Davies           | House of Lords                                  | Reply to letter of concern  | 16 March 1998. |
| 56            | Mr P C C Mitchell          | Industrial Trust                                | Reply to letter inviting BRM to become involved with the Industrial Trust   | 16 March 1998. |
| 57            | Mr Lawrence Brandes        | Unknown   | Acknowledging receipt of 'Conservation Matters'   | 16 March 1998. |
| 58            | Mr R T Schadla-Hall        | Institute of Archaeology                        | Personal  | 16 March 1998. |
| 59            | Alison Thompson            | Crossroads                                      | Reply to letter, indicating retains interest in Crossroads but cannot be active   | 30 March 1998. |
| 60            | Miss Daphne Todd           | [Royal Society of Portrait Painters]            | Acknowledging receipt of biography of Bill Deedes, with discussion of Society matters                                   | 30 March 1998. |
| 61            | Catherine Porteous         | [National Heritage Memorial Fund]               | Reply to card or letter of concern  | 30 March 1998. |
| 62            | Revd Canon B R Pearson     | Private Individual                              | Reply to card or letter of concern, with comment on BCP and Church Times  | 30 March 1998. |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                 | <b>Organisation/connection</b>                 | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>    |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| 63            | Stephen and Genevieve Overy | Private Individuals                            | Reply to card or letter of concern   | 30 March 1998. |
| 64            | Christopher Ondaatje        | Royal Society of Portrait Painters             | Giving thanks for a copy of Kitty Kelley's book [on the Royal Family] and discussing the RSPP    | 30 March 1998. |
| 65            | Timothy Mason               | Museum and Galleries Commission                | Reply to card or letter of concern   | 30 March 1998. |
| 66            | Brigadier W A Mackereth     | TA and Volunteer Reserve Association for Wales | Declining invitation to visit the Reserves and Cadets in Wales Annual Camps                      | 30 March 1998. |
| 67            | Lord McColl                 | House of Lords                                 | Reply to letter of concern   | 30 March 1998. |
| 68            | Countess of Mar             | House of Lords                                 | Covering note for what appears to be a further letter from Commander Michael D. Taylor           | 30 March 1998. |
| 69            | Lord Kilbracken             | House of Lords                                 | Reply to letter, with discussion of the Brontes  | 30 March 1998. |
| 70            | Dr R Brinley Jones          | Personal acquaintance [Lampeter]               | Reply to letter of concern   | 30 March 1998. |
| 71            | Sandra Howard               | Tideswell and District Community Association   | Congratulations on the Lottery Fund award for the Tideswell Sports Complex                       | 30 March 1998. |
| 72            | Dudley Green                | Private individual                             | Reply to letter of concern with reference to Church Times Diary                                  | 30 March 1998. |
| 73            | Ms Suzanne Gorman           | [PoWIA]  | Reply to letter of concern and discussion of PoWIA   | 30 March 1998. |
| 74            | Miss Barbara Dennis         | Personal acquaintance [Lampeter]               | Reply to letter of concern and discussion of affairs at Lampeter                                 | 30 March 1998. |
| 75            | Mr Peter Cornall            | Personal Acquaintance [National Service]       | Reply to letter of concern   | 30 March 1998. |
| 76            | Mr Mark Beacon              | Trinity College Carmarthen, Students' Union    | Reply to letter relating to the Teaching and Higher Education Bill                               | 30 March 1998. |
| 77            | Revd Canon Norman Autton    | [Hospital Chaplain, Cardiff]                   | Reply to letter relating to Church Times Diary, with discussion of the role of Hospital Chaplain | 30 March 1998. |
| 78            | Mr Jonathan Auburn          | Friends of Oxford University Labour Club       | Reply to letter, probably relating to Teaching and Higher Education Bill                         | 30 March 1998. |
| 79            | see 2/4/7/50                |  | Recipe for Mediterranean Tomato Sauce  | April 1998.    |
| 80            | Rt Hon the Earl of Airlie   | House of Lords                                 | Recommending a mature student for a post in the Royal Palaces                                    | 14 April 1998. |
| 81            | Mr P R Caruana              | Chief Minister, Gibraltar                      | Reply to letter asking for BRM's support in relation to the Parliamentary Elections Act          | 15 April 1998. |

## Morris Papers

## CB

## Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001

| Number | Name                                 | Organisation/connection                      | Subject   | Date           |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--|---|----------------|
| 82     | Miss Daphne Todd                     | Royal Society of Portrait Painters           | Apologies for the Annual Dinner   | 15 April 1998. |
| 83     | Mr Clive Jones                       | [Clwb Cinio Cymreig]                         | Declining invitation to speak at a meeting of the Clwb                                  | 15 April 1998. |
| 84     | D P Blake                            | Parliamentary Yearbook                       | Acknowledging receipt of the Parliamentary Year   | 15 April 1998. |
| 85     | Mr Morland Beazley                   | Private Individual                           | Acknowledgement of receipt information about 2000 by 2000                               | 15 April 1998. |
| 86     | Mr A Rajagopal and Family            | Son's In Laws                                | Personal  | 17 April 1998. |
| 87     | Mr Meic Stephens                     | Private Individual                           | Reply to letter concerning BRM's Linklater collection                                   | 27 April 1998. |
| 88     | Lord Eystan Morgan                   | House of Lords                               | Declining to become Patron of Rhoserchan but agreeing to his name being on notepaper    | 27 April 1998. |
| 89     | The Principal                        | Harris Manchester College                    | Reference   | 25 April 1998. |
| 90     | Lord Gisborough                      | House of Lords                               | Declining invitation to meeting to plan for the House of Lords Charity Show             | 27 April 1998. |
| 91     | Dr Gareth Evans                      | Personal acquaintance[Lampeter]              | Personal  | 27 April 1998. |
| 92     | Phillip Whitehead MEP                | [The Arkwright Society/ Cromford Mill]       | Provisional acceptance for an event at Cromford Mill                                    | 18 May 1998.   |
| 93     | Mr Michael Morgan (actually Norman ) | Hafod Trust                                  | Reply to letter concerning developments at Hafod and provisional acceptance for meeting | 18 May 1998.   |
| 94     | Mr Vernon Fletcher                   | Lampeter Society, London Branch              | Reply to letter of concern  | 18 May 1998.   |
| 95     | Mr Geoff Ward                        | Personal acquaintance [Derbyshire]           | Reply to letter apparently informing BRM of success of lottery bid for the Eyam Museum  | 20 May 1998.   |
| 96     | Baroness Serota                      | House of Lords                               | Reply to letter of concern  | 20 May 1998.   |
| 97     | Mr Norbert Lynton                    | [National Portrait Gallery]                  | Reply to letter of concern  | [May 1998.]    |
| 98     | Dr Maurice Lindsay                   | Scottish Civic Trust                         | Acknowledgement of receipt of Scottish Civic Trust Newspaper                            | 20 May 1998.   |
| 99     | Mr A J Brothers                      | Personal acquaintance [Lampeter]             | Reply to letter and enclosures relating to Lampeter matters                             | 20 May 1998.   |
| 100    | Mr Stephen Lamport                   | Private Secretary to HRH The Prince of Wales | Letter enclosing pamphlet on House of Lords reform for forwarding to PoW                | 27 May 1998.   |
| 101    | Professor David West                 | Personal Acquaintance                        | Reply to letter, referring to Horatian Dinner with discussion of Horace                 | 28 May 1998.   |
| 102    | Mr Colin Sydenham                    | Horatian Society                             | Acknowledging receipt of copies of report of Horatian Dinner, including BRM's speech    | 28 May 1998.   |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

| Number | Name                       | Organisation/connection                            | Subject   | Date          |
|--------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| 103    | Mr Michael Houlihan        | National Museums and Galleries of Northern Ireland | Personal  | 28 May 1998.  |
| 104    | Mr S F Ward                | [Prayer Book Society]                              | Reply to letter, indicating the BRM cannot help with current unspecified campaign   | 10 June 1998. |
| 105    | Mr S Sykes                 | UKCC [Nursing]                                     | Giving thanks for information relating to nursing   | 10 June 1998. |
| 106    | Dr Charles Saumarez Smith  | National Portrait Gallery                          | Acceptance for the Board of Patron's Lunch  | 10 June 1998. |
| 107    | Mr M C Norman              | [Hafod Trust]                                      | Acceptance for invitation [to event at Hafod?]  | 10 June 1998. |
| 108    | Professor John Last        | [Welsh Development Agency]                         | Giving congratulations on appointment to Board of Welsh Development Agency  | 10 June 1998. |
| 109    | Baroness Jay of Paddington | House of Lords                                     | Reply to letter concerning forthcoming Debate on Nursing  | 10 June 1998. |
| 110    | Miss Barbara Dennis        | Lampeter   | Acknowledging the return of book by Kenneth Clark with discussion of proposed merger of Lampeter with Trinity College, Carmarthen | 10 June 1998. |
| 111    | Mrs Jacqueline Young       | Horniman Museum                                    | Personal  | 12 June 1998. |
| 112    | Rev Roger Tomes            | Personal Acquaintance                              | Personal letter referring to shared schooldays  | 12 June 1998. |
| 113    | Mr Dan Clayton Jones       | [TA Wales]   | Reply to letter concerning threat to identify of the two TA Infantry Units in Wales   | 12 June 1998. |
| 114    | Lady Dainton               | [University of Sheffield]                          | Reply to letter apparently asking for memories of Lord Dainton as a member of the House of Lords                                  | 12 June 1998. |
| 115    | Revd Canon Robin Baker     | Private individual                                 | Reply to letter prompted by BRM's Church Times Diary, discussing the role of Bishops in the HoL                                   | 12 June 1998. |
| 116    | Unknown                    | Private individual                                 | Reply to letter from unknown correspondent prompted by BRM's Church Times Diary   | 29 June 1998. |
| 117    | Mr Geoffrey Sharps         | [Bronte Society]                                   | Reply to letter and copy of a section from a book on Leavis which mentions BRM  | 29 June 1998. |
| 118    | Mr Stephen Lamport         | Private Secretary to HRH The Prince of Wales       | Reply to letter relating to potential visit by Lamports to Foolow   | 29 June 1998. |
| 119    | Baroness Cox               | House of Lords                                     | Reply to letter concerning the recent debate on nursing   | 29 June 1998. |
| 120    | Professor Neil Corcoran    | University of St Andrews                           | Acknowledging receipt of a copy of NC's book, <i>After Yeats and Joyce</i>  | 29 June 1998. |



## Morris Papers

CB

## Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001

| Number | Name                      | Organisation/connection                | Subject  | Date          |
|--------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| 121    | Mrs M Witt                | Private Individual                     | Note to say that letter received by BRM has been forwarded to Alf Morris                       | 9 July 1998.  |
| 122    | Margot Thompson           | Prayer Book Society                    | Acknowledging receipt of <i>The Prayer Book, Shakespeare and the English Language</i>          | 9 July 1998.  |
| 123    | Lord Morris of Manchester | House of Lords                         | Covering note for letter to which 2/4/6/121 is reply   | 9 July 1998.  |
| 124    | Dr Dan Clayton Jones      | [Welsh Historic Gardens Trust]         | Reply to letter relating to unspecified campaign with reference to the National Botanic Garden | 9 July 1998.  |
| 125    | Ms Anne Watts             | A&C Black (Publishers)                 | Reply to notification of retirement  | 15 July 1998. |
| 126    | Ms Jane Tyrrell           | University of Buckingham               | Reference  | 15 July 1998. |
| 127    | Very Rev Michael Mayne    | Sandford St Martin Trust               | Declining invitation to present an Award at University of Sheffield                            | 15 June 1998. |
| 128    | Mr Derrick Kingham        | Talygarn Forum                         | Reply to letter concerning reorganisation of Local Health services affecting Talygarn          | 16 July 1998. |
| 129    | Ms Jane Leslie            | ABSA                                   | Concerning nomination for an award   | 24 July 1998. |
| 130    | Mr James Bishop           | [National Heritage]                    | Covering letter for above  | 16 June 1998. |
| 131    | Very Revd J Wyn Evans     | St David's Cathedral Millennium Appeal | Concerning BRM's role Vice-President of the Appeal   | 24 July 1998. |
| 132    | Sir John Hale             | Personal acquaintance                  | Personal   | 24 July 1998. |
| 133    | Mrs Jennie Macve          | Hafod Trust                            | Acknowledging receipt of a copy of Documented History of Hafod                                 | 11 Sept 1998. |
| 134    | Ms Caroline Thomson       | BBC World Service                      | Reply to letter concerning the BBC World Service   | 14 Sept 1998. |
| 135    | Mrs Mary Spinks           | Florence Nightingale Foundation        | Acknowledging receipt of report <i>Nursing: the leadership challenge</i>                       | 14 Sept 1998. |
| 136    | Mr Laurence Shurman       | Crossroads                             | Follow up to letter from Appeals Dept, indicating that he is now available again as Patron     | 14 Sept 1998. |
| 137    | Mrs Virginia Rushton      | [Bronte Society]                       | Apologies for unspecified meeting/event  | 14 Sept 1998. |
| 138    | Dr Brian Lang             | British Library                        | Suggesting meeting to discuss Strategic Review Consultation paper                              | 14 Sept 1998. |
| 139    | Ms Rosemary Feuell        | Personal Acquaintance                  | Personal   | 14 Sept 1998. |
| 140    | Dr Christopher Charlton   | Arkwright Society                      | Letter relating to nomination of Cromford Mill for World Heritage status                       | 14 Sept 1998. |
| 141    | Mr James Bishop           | National Heritage                      | Reply to letter accompanying papers relating to Museums  | 14 Sept 1998. |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                      | <b>Organisation/connection</b>      | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>   |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| 142           | Baroness Anelay of St Johns      | House of Lords                      | Returning letter delivered to the wrong Lord Morris  | 14 Sept 1998. |
| 143           | Rev David Martin                 | Personal Acquaintance               | Personal   | 21 Sept 1998. |
| 144           | Lord Briggs                      | House of Lords                      | Reply to letter relating to the Bronte Society of which Asa Briggs had just become Vice President                            | 21 Sept 1998. |
| 145           | Ms Sophie Phipps                 | Arden Shakespeare                   | Acknowledging receipt of cheque  | 1 Oct 1998.   |
| 146           | Mr Meic Stephens                 | Personal Acquaintance               | Giving thanks for a copy of Harri Webb's political journalism  | 2 Oct 1998.   |
| 147           | Very Rev Michael Mayne           | [Sandford St Martin Trust]          | Accepting request to present awards despite caveat in 2/6/4/127  | 2 Oct 1998.   |
| 148           | Mr Mike Hill                     | Bronte Society                      | Reply to letter concerning the Museums and Galleries Trust   | 28 Sept 1998. |
| 149           | Revd Professor Richard Griffiths | Private individual                  | Reply to letter declining to make a contribution to a book about proportional representation                                 | 15 Oct 1998.  |
| 150           | Mr Raymond Bruce                 | Private individual                  | Reply to letter prompted by BRM's Church Times Diary on unspecified topic  | 20 Oct 1998.  |
| 151           | Rev T Hastie-Smith               | Dean Close School                   | Declining invitation to speak  | 20 Oct 1998.  |
| 152           | Dr Charles Saumarez Smith        | National Portrait Gallery           | Reply to letter concerning display of portrait of George Melly   | 20 Oct 1998.  |
| 153           | Mr Meic Stephens                 | Private individual                  | Personal   | 20 Oct 1998.  |
| 154           | J Robins                         | Hyder PLC                           | Asking for meeting to discuss Dwr Cymru/Welsh Water's work in the National Parks of Wales                                    | 23 Oct 1998.  |
| 155           | Lord Butterfield                 | House of Lords                      | Reply to letter giving congratulations on the founding of the College of Teachers  | 23 Oct 1998.  |
| 156           | Mr James Bishop                  | National Heritage                   | Reply to letter concerning media coverage of MOYA [Museum of the Year Awards]  | 23 Oct 1998.  |
| 157           | Unspecified                      | [University of Wales Press]         | Reference  | 25 Oct 1998.  |
| 158           | Lord Quirk (added in pencil)     | House of Lords                      | Asking for recommendation for a suitable guide to the use of articles in English for use of Japanese colleagues of BRM's son | 25 Oct 1998.  |
| 159           | Dr Maurice Lindsay               | Scottish Civic Trust                | Acknowledgement of receipt of The Scottish Civic Trust newsletter  | 30 Oct 1998.  |
| 160           | Mr John Levy                     | Friends of Israel Educational Trust | Reply to letter requesting BRM's support   | 30 Oct 1998.  |
| 161           | Mr Mike Hill                     | [Bronte Society]                    | Personal   | 30 Oct 1998.  |

## Morris Papers

CB

## Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001

| Number | Name                        | Organisation/connection                   | Subject  | Date                       |
|--------|-----------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|
| 162    | Mr Mike Hill                | [Bronte Society]                          | Note confirming meeting  | 30 Oct 1998.               |
| 163    | Mr Gwilym Evans             | Welsh Office                              | Reference  | 30 Oct 1998.               |
| 164    | Mrs Ann Carr                | [Tideswell and District Community Assoc.] | Reply to letter concerning application to English Heritage for funding                         | 30 Oct 1998.               |
| 165    | Mr David Melhuish           | Association of University Teachers        | Provision acceptance for meeting with Chris Banister   | 4 Nov 1998.<br>4 Nov 1998. |
| 166    | Dr Eric Anderson            | Heritage Lottery Fund                     | Acknowledging receipt of Annual Report 1997/8  | 4 Nov 1998.                |
| 167    | Unspecified                 | Unspecified                               | Reference over Lady Morris's name  | 5 Nov 1998.                |
| 168    | Vice-Chancellor             | University of Salford                     | Concerning the School of English   | 9 Nov 1998.                |
| 169    | [BRM's Cousin]              |   | Personal   | 10 Nov 1998.               |
| 170    | Professor John Last         | Personal acquaintance                     | Personal   | 13 Nov 1998.               |
| 171    | Ms Ruth Chambers            | Council for National Parks                | Acceptance of invitation to give after dinner speech at next year's CNP anniversary conference | 13 Nov 1998.               |
| 172    | Mr James Bishop             | National Heritage                         | Provisional acceptance for the AGM   | 13 Nov 1998.               |
| 173    | Lord Berkeley               | House of Lords                            | Querying receipt of notes on the All Party Rail Freight Group as not member                    | 13 Nov 1998.               |
| 174    | Mr I M Barton               | [Lampeter Music Club]                     | Reply to letter apparently asking for the donation of a prize                                  | 13 Nov 1998.               |
| 175    | Mrs Jennifer Macve          | [Hafod Trust]                             | Acknowledging receipt of the Minutes of the Trust's AGM and the Annual Report and Accounts     | 13 Nov 1998.               |
| 176    | Professor Boenig            | [Texas A&M University]                    | References for article on <i>Shakespeare, Wagner and Measure for Measure</i> [for festschrift] | 4 Nov 1998.                |
| 177    | Unspecified                 | Unspecified                               | Concerning recommendation to a committee   | 19 Nov 1998.               |
| 178    |                             |   | Copy of Church Times Diary   | 26 Nov 1998.               |
| 179    | Professor Vincent Shacklock | De Montfort University, Lincoln           | Praise for the Young Printmakers exhibition and comment on situation of satellite sites        | 21 Jan 1999.               |
| 180    | Ms Jane Sellars             | Private individual                        | Personal   | 21 Jan 1999.               |
| 181    | Rt Hon Alun Michael         | Welsh Office                              | Giving thanks for meeting between Alun Michael and the Council for National Parks              | 21 Jan 1999.               |
| 182    | Professor John Last         | Personal Acquaintance                     | Personal   | 21 Jan 1999.               |
| 183    | Ms Nell Hoare               | Textile Conservation Centre               | Reply to letter concerning the move to University of Southampton                               | 21 Jan 1999.               |

**Morris Papers****CB****Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                    | <b>Organisation/connection</b>         | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>   |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| 184           | Mr M Hill                      | Bronte Society                         | Letter discussing strategy in light of merger of Museums and Galleries Commission and Library and Information Commission      | 21 Jan 1999.  |
| 185           | Professor Joost Daalsder       | Flinders University of South Australia | Congratulations on appointment to Chair   | 21 Jan 1999.  |
| 186           | Mr I M Barton                  | [Lampeter Music Club]                  | Further discussion of prize as per 2/4/6/174, a tour of the HoL   | 21 Jan 1999.  |
| 187           | Ms Pauline Arnold              | Open University                        | Reference   | 21 Jan 1999.  |
| 188           | Professor Dame Betty Kershaw   | University of Sheffield                | Reply to letter indicating wish to stay in touch and meet nursing students  | 28 Jan 1999.  |
| 189           | Mr Michael Hastings            | BBC                                    | Acknowledging receipt of a briefing on the World Service  | 28 Jan 1999.  |
| 190           | Mr Peter Fishwick              | Get it while you can                   | Acknowledging receipt of January newsletter   | 28 Jan 1999.  |
| 191           | His Excellency Ghazi Algosaibi | Royal Embassy of Saudi Arabia          | Reply to letter, giving congratulations on nomination for post of UNESCO Director General                                     | 28 Jan 1999.  |
| 192           | Professor Sir Dillwyn Williams | British Medical Association            | Reply to letter offering congratulations on Presidency of BMA   | 10 Feb 1999.  |
| 193           | Mr Mike Brooker                | Dwr Cymru Welsh Water                  | Giving thanks for a meeting with BRM and other representatives of the Council for National Parks                              | 10 Feb 1999.  |
| 194           | Mr C T B Purvis                | Handel House Trust Ltd                 | Reply to letter, agreeing to remain on the Committee of Honour  | 11 Feb 1999.  |
| 195           | Baroness Brigstocke            | House of Lords                         | Reply to letter concerning creation of MLAC   | 12 Feb 1999.  |
| 196           | Mr M Hill                      | Bronte Society                         | Discussing the options for raising funds to buy letter from Charlotte Bronte to Laetitia Wheelwright                          | 12 Feb 1999.  |
| 197           | Mr Michael Paulson-Ellis       | University of East Anglia              | Reference   | 17 Feb 1999.  |
| 198           | Mr Ian Bruce                   | British-Finnish Parliamentary Group    | Accepting invitation to lunch at the Finnish Embassy  | 26 Feb 1999.  |
| 199           | Mr John Tasker                 | Private Individual                     | Reply to letter apparently concerning F. R. Leavis offering to send copies of some letters                                    | 26 Feb 1999.  |
| 200           | Sabine Eiche                   | Private Individual                     | Giving thanks for selection of poems for anthology being prepared as fundraising for the Welsh Historic Gardens Trust project | 3 March 1999. |

**Morris Papers****CB****Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>            | <b>Organisation/connection</b>           | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>    |
|---------------|------------------------|--|---|----------------|
| 201           | Carol Berry            | Public Appointments Unit, Cabinet Office | Recommendation for appointment  | 3 March 1999.  |
| 202           | Dr Frank Atkinson      | [Beamish Museum]                         | Agreeing to write preface for FA's autobiography centering on founding of Beamish   | 3 March 1999.  |
| 203           | Ms Rosemary Sisson     | Dramatists' Club                         | Accepting invitation to dinner at the Dramatists' Club  | 9 March 1999.  |
| 204           | Mr W P Wilkins         | Aberglasney Restoration Trust            | Acknowledging receipt of details of opening event   | 10 March 1999. |
| 205           | Sir John Meurig Thomas | Peterhouse College, Cambridge            | Acknowledging receipt of offprint apparently about Benjamin Thompson, founder of the Royal Institution  | 10 March 1999. |
| 206           | Lady Starkey           | House of Lords                           | Reply to letter concerning Parliamentary amendment proposing the lowering of the homosexual age of consent                                      | 10 March 1999. |
| 207           | Mr and Mrs N Oyinloye  | Private individuals                      | Reply to letter concerning Parliamentary amendment proposing the lowering of the homosexual age of consent                                      | 10 March 1999. |
| 208           | Lord Northbourne       | House of Lords                           | Reply to letter concerning a Debate on Marriage   | 10 March 1999. |
| 209           | Ms Barbara Newton      | Private individual                       | Reply to letter concerning Parliamentary amendment proposing the lowering of the homosexual age of consent                                      | 10 March 1999. |
| 210           | Ms Hilary Layton       | University of York                       | Reply to letter concerning University of York's performance in the Daily Telegraph's league tables  | 10 March 1999. |
| 211           | Mr A M S Kenwright     | Lampeter                                 | Offering congratulations on appointment to Dyfed Powys Police Authority   | 10 March 1999. |
| 212           | Mr & Mrs J Johnston    | Private Individuals                      | Reply to letter concerning Parliamentary amendment proposing the lowering of the homosexual age of consent                                      | 10 March 1999. |
| 213           | Lord Elton             | House of Lords                           | Reporting that BRM had declined invitation to take part in the Diocese of Oxford conference for 2000  | 10 March 1999. |
| 214           | Mr David Grant         | Eyam CE (C) PTA                          | Offering a tour of the Palace of Westminster as prize for Eyam School Charity Auction   | 10 March 1999. |
| 215           | Mr G D Brown           | [Diocese of Oxford]                      | Declining invitation to speak at conference [presumed to be the one mentioned in 2/4/6/213 of Diocese of Oxford] due to uncertainty over health | 10 March 1999. |

**Morris Papers****CB****Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>  | <b>Organisation/connection</b>                           | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>    |
|---------------|--|--|---|----------------|
| 216           | Mr A J Brothers  | Lampeter   | Reply to letter accompanying a copy of a portrait of John Elfed Jones commissioned for Lampeter             | 10 March 1999. |
| 217           | Mr I M Barton  | Lampeter Music Club                                      | Accepting invitation to event at which prizes, including one offered by BRM, to be distributed              | 10 March 1999. |
| 218           | Ms Sally Bacon   | Clore Foundation   | Accepting invitation to become an Assessor for the Foundation's Small Grants programme                      | 10 March 1999. |
| 219           | Mr Barry Aveyard   | School of Nursing and Midwifery, University of Sheffield | Reply to letter and giving thanks for visit to the department   | 10 March 1999. |
| 220           | Mr J G F Stoy  | The Athenaeum  | Accepting invitation to act as Chairman for the Talk Dinner   | 19 March 1999. |
| 221           | Mrs Gwerfyl Pierce Jones                                     | Welsh Book Council                                       | Acknowledging receipt of material relating to marketing and distribution with comment                       | 19 March 1999. |
| 222           | Philomena Calpin-Davies                                      | School of Nursing and Midwifery, University of Sheffield | Acknowledging receipt of material [relating to nursing] in relation to proposed debate in HoL               | 19 March 1999. |
| 223           | Miss Sarah Crump/Mr Alec Prail [2 letters given same number] | Private individual                                       | Reply to letters concerning Parliamentary amendment proposing the lowering of the homosexual age of consent | 19 March 1999. |
| 224           | Rosemary Anne Sisson   | [Dramatists' Club  | Reply to letter relating to [dinner at Dramatists' Club]  | 26 March 1999. |
| 225           | Lady Williams  | House of Lords   | Acknowledging receipt of material relating to the National Portrait Gallery                                 | 13 April 1999. |
| 226           | Mr W P Wilkins   | Aberglasney Restoration Trust                            | Letter relating to the proposed anthology of poems about gardens translated into Welsh                      | 13 April 1999. |
| 227           | Mr John Coughlan   | Private individual                                       | Personal  | 13 April 1999. |
| 228           | Professor Kenneth Barker                                     | De Montfort University, Leicester                        | Declining invitation to become a Senior Fellow of De Montfort University                                    | 13 April 1999. |
| 229           |  |  | Review of Frank Atkinson's Autobiography, founder of Beamish  | 19 April 1999. |
| 230           | Mrs C E Thompson   | Halkett Associations                                     | Letter relating to claim for damage to car sustained in an NCP car park                                     | 28 April 1999. |
| 231           | Professor Michael Scott                                      | Personal acquaintance                                    | Personal  | 28 April 1999. |
| 232           | Mr Mark Byford   | BBC World Service  | Giving thanks for information on the BBC World Service and the Kosovo Crisis                                | 28 April 1999. |
| 233           | Professor Michael Scott                                      | Private individual                                       | Follow up to meeting and discussion of Lampeter   | 7 May 1999.    |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                          | <b>Organisation/connection</b>                  | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>   |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| 234           | Mr Jonathan Martin                   | Private individual                              | Referring correspondent to constituency MP  | 7 May 1999.   |
| 235           | The Warden                           | Halifax Hall, University of Sheffield           | Giving thanks for Dinner  | 7 May 1999.   |
| 236           | Mr Iain Coleman                      | House of Commons                                | Personal case   | 7 May 1999.   |
| 237           | Mr S Bryan                           | Time Care                                       | Reply to letter providing information on Time Care [system for organising nursing shifts]                                   | 7 May 1999.   |
| 238           | Professor Robert Boenig              | Texas A&M University                            | Reply to letter about Festschrift Whitney Bolton concerning permissions for the musical illustrations in BRM's contribution | 7 May 1999.   |
| 239           | His Excellency Ghazi Alghosabi       | Royal Embassy of Saudi Arabia                   | Acknowledging receipt of account of nomination for the post of Director General of UNESCO                                   | 7 May 1999.   |
| 240           | Rt Hon Alun Michael                  | Welsh Office                                    | Comment on announcement of funding for National Parks of Wales  | 10 May 1999.  |
| 241           | Lord Gladwyn                         | House of Lords                                  | Declining to take part in a debate on access to the countryside with original note attached                                 | 10 May 1999.  |
| 242           | Mr Michael Norman                    | Hafod Trust                                     | Acknowledging receipt of <i>New era at Hafod</i> with provisional acceptance for its launch                                 | 11 May 1999.  |
| 243           | Dr Maurice Lindsay                   | Scottish Civic Trust                            | Acknowledging receipt of the Scottish Civic Trust newsletter  | 11 May 1999.  |
| 244           | Mr Ron Clarke                        | Royal Hospital, Calow                           | Accepting invitation to Chair a conference session at the NNG's Annual Conference   | 11 May 1999.  |
| 245           | Ms Nicola Fear                       | University of Glamorgan                         | Reference   | 4 June 1999.  |
| 246           | Cllr Andrew Thomas                   | City Status Working Group, St Asaph             | Reply to letter agreeing to provide support for campaign for city status for St Asaph's                                     | 10 June 1998. |
| 247           | Mr Michael Hannon                    | University of Sheffield, Librarian              | Reply to letter, giving congratulations relating to HRI [probably award of Queen's Anniversary Prize]                       | 10 June 1998. |
| 248           | Confidential                         | [H.M.P. Preston]                                | Personal  | 10 June 1998. |
| 249           | Ms Rosemary Ann Sisson               | [Dramatists' Club]                              | Covering letter for reply from Ian Coleman in relation to case BRM raised on RAS' behalf                                    | 14 June 1999. |
| 250           |                                      |   | Reference   | 14 June 1999. |
| 251           |                                      |   | Obituary for Maurice Rigden   | 15 June 1999. |
| 252           | Mr John McGenn                       | Eastgate Assistance Ltd                         | Personal  | 17 June 1999. |
| 253           | Mr Ian McCillop [actually MacKillop] | Personal acquaintance [University of Sheffield] | Admitting defeat in tracing quotation   | 17 June 1999. |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                 | <b>Organisation/connection</b>                           | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>   |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| 254           | Nell Hoare                  | Textile Conservation Centre                              | Apology for Open Afternoon due to 3-line Whip  | 17 June 1999. |
| 255           |                             | Phonographic Performance Ltd                             | Forcefully pointing out that the Old Hall, Foolow is a private house, not a place of entertainment     | 17 June 1999. |
| 256           | Professor Robert Boenig     | Texas A&M University                                     | Giving current publishers of music cited in BRM's article for Festschrift                              | 17 June 1999. |
| 257           | Mr William Wilkins          | Aberglasney Restoration Trust                            | Letter suggesting abandonment of Anthology - see 2/4/6/226   | 24 June 1999. |
| 258           | Professor Michael Scott     | Private individual                                       | Letter of condolence   | 24 June 1999. |
| 259           | Dr Susan Read               | School of Nursing and Midwifery, University of Sheffield | Acknowledging receipt of report on ENRiP project   | 24 June 1999. |
| 260           | Rev Canon M F H Hulbert     | Tideswell Church   | Reply to letter reporting on failure to obtain English Heritage funding                                | 24 June 1999. |
| 261           | Baroness Hilton of Eggardon | House of Lords   | Apologies for meeting of the Administration and Works Committee  | 24 June 1999. |
| 262           | Dr Peter Cannon-Brookes     | [The Athenaeum]  | Reply to letter apparently relating to PoWIA   | 24 June 1999. |
| 263           | Ms Rowena Riley             | Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council               | Reply to letter concerning failure to obtain funding from Clore Foundation                             | 9 July 1999.  |
| 264           | Ms Sue Cassell              | YHA  | Reply to letter with reference to CNP conference   | 9 July 1999.  |
| 265           | Mr I M Barton               | Lampeter Music Club                                      | Reply to letter giving news of Lampeter Music Club   | 9 July 1999.  |
| 266           | Ms Melody Sadighi           | Associated University Presses                            | Confirming that the music cited in BRM's article for the Festschrift is out of copyright               | 9 July 1999.  |
| 267           | Mrs Margaret McCarthy       | [Bronte Society]   | Offering congratulations on being elected Chairman   | 12 July 1999. |
| 268           | Mr John Levy                | Friends of Israel Educational Trust                      | Apologies for a reunion  | 12 July 1999. |
| 269           | Ms Kathleen Raine           | Temenos Academy  | Acknowledging receipt of Temenos Academy Review  | 13 July 1999. |
| 270           | Mrs Margaret Hardman        | Crossroads   | Apologies for 25th Anniversary Celebration   | 13 July 1999. |
| 271           |                             |  | Expenses claim for Clore Small Grants Programme assessments visits                                     | 13 July 1999. |
| 272           | Mr Iain Coleman             | House of Commons   | Personal case  | 13 July 1999. |
| 273           | Sir Chris Bonnington        | Council for National Parks                               | Reply to letter, referring to CNP conference with appreciation of CB's leadership                      | 13 July 1999. |
| 274           | Vicki Elcoate               | Council for National Parks                               | Acknowledging receipt of draft agenda for meeting with Michael Meacher and asking for further briefing | 24 July 1999. |
| 275           | Rt Hon Tony Blair           | Prime Minister   | Concerning nomination for an Honour  | 28 Sept 1999. |



**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

| <b>Number</b>   | <b>Name</b>               | <b>Organisation/connection</b>                              | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>    |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|----------------|
| 276   | Professor Betty Kershaw   | School of Nursing and Midwifery,<br>University of Sheffield | Giving thanks for visit relating to nursing training   | 22 Oct 1999.   |
| 277   | Professor Betty Kershaw   | School of Nursing and Midwifery,<br>University of Sheffield | Covering letter for above from CB, apologies for<br>omitting to send it earlier  | 23 Oct 1999.   |
| 278   | Lady Tumin                | NCVO  | Reply to letter giving information on NVCO over CB's<br>name   | 24 Oct 1999.   |
| 279   | Mr Brian Smith            | Private   | Reply to letter relating to a museum on St Helena over<br>name of Corinne Brown referring to copy letter to Dr<br>Spens which is on the verso of 2/4/6/279 | 24 Oct 1999.   |
| 280   | Rt Hon John Prescott      | House of Commons  | Covering letter of complaint relating to East Midlands<br>Trains   | 24 Oct 1999.   |
| 281   | Mr Jonathan Martin        | Personal acquaintance                                       | Personal   | 24 Oct 1999.   |
| 282   | Mr William Chapman        | Secretary for Appointments                                  | Concerning nomination for an Honour  | 22 Nov 1999.   |
| 283   | Lord Strabolgi            | House of Lords  | Reply to letter/card of concern  | 13 Dec 1999.   |
| 284   | Lord Ashley of Stoke      | House of Lords  | Reply to letter/card of concern  | 13 Dec 1999.   |
| 285   | Mr C A R Rugman           | Private individual  | Reply to letter/card of concern  | 13 Dec 1999.   |
| 286   | Baroness Ramsay           | House of Lords  | Reply to letter/card of concern  | 13 Dec 1999.   |
| 287   | Baroness Nicol            | House of Lords  | Reply to letter/card of concern  | 13 Dec 1999.   |
| 288   | Lord Morris of Manchester | House of Lords  | Reply to letter/card of concern  | 13 Dec 1999.   |
| 289   | Baroness Lockwood         | House of Lords  | Reply to letter/card of concern  | 13 Dec 1999.   |
| 290   | Lord Hardy                | House of Lords  | Reply to letter/card of concern  | 13 Dec 1999.   |
| 291   | Lord Callaghan of Cardiff | House of Lords  | Reply to letter/card of concern  | 13 Dec 1999.   |
| 292   | Lord Mason of Barnsley    | House of Lords  | Reply to letter/card of concern  | 13 Dec 1999.   |
| 293   | Alan Higginson            | MSF   | Reply to letter indicating that it is not within BRM's<br>powers as President to intervene in a matter raised<br>concerning the Bronte Society             | 18 April 2000. |
| <i>The remaining letters in the folder were not assigned numbers by CB but have been numbered in sequence</i> |                           |   |  |                |
| 294   | Mike Hill                 | Bronte Society  | Manuscript note concerning dispute within the Bronte<br>Society  | 16 April 2000. |
| 295   |                           | Legal and General (Claims<br>Department)                    | Concerning damage to car in NCP car park   | 12 June 2000.  |
| 296   | Mrs Elaine Smith          | NCP   | Concerning damage to car in NCP car park   | 12 June 2000.  |

**Morris Papers****CB****Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                       | <b>Organisation/connection</b>        | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>                       |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 297           | Admiral Sir David Williams        | Private Individual                    | Appeal for assistance for appeal for St Hugh's Church Foolow                          | 7 July 2000.                      |
| 298           | Mr Christopher Watkins            | Private Individual                    | Comment on possible of age of poem sent for BRM's appraisal                           | 16 Nov 2000.                      |
| 299           | Dr Maurice Lindsay                | Scottish Civic Trust                  | Reply to letter with comments on the contents of a recent newsletter                  | 16 Nov 2000.                      |
| 300           | Mr Robert Begg                    | Private individual                    | Reply to letter apparently relating to a project connected with Whiskey               | 16 Nov 2000.                      |
| 301           | Mrs Janet Banks [actually Barnes] | Personal acquaintance [Sheffield]     | Personal  | 16 Nov 2000.                      |
| 302           | Professor David Cox               | University of Cork                    | Comments on proposed Joint Honours combination of Music and Drama and Theatre Studies | 16 Jan 2000.(sic - probably 2001) |
| 303           | Mr John Nugent                    | National Portrait Gallery, Restaurant | Complaint concerning service when entertaining Private Secretary to HRH               | 8 March 2001.                     |
| 304           | Professor George Clayton          | University of Sheffield               | Personal  | 14 March 2001.                    |
| 305           | Mr David Powell                   | Private individual                    | Reply to letter relating to a matter concerning Peterborough Cathedral                | 27 April 2001.                    |
| 306           | Mr Christopher Charlton           | Arkwright Society                     | Giving congratulations on the Heritage Lottery Fund award to Cromford Mill            | 27 April 2001.                    |
| 307           | Dr Maurice Lindsay                | Scottish Civic Trust                  | Appreciation of poems in <i>Worlds Apart</i> just published by ML                     | 27 April 2001.                    |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

»

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**



**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**



**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters out 1998-2001**

**2/4/7/ Correspondence: Letters in and out 1998-1999**

Only remaining file of incoming correspondence with reply

| Number | Name                   | Organisation/ connection                     | Subject  | Date                     |
|--------|------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1      | Dr Colin Lucas         | University of Oxford, Vice-Chancellor        | Letter of thanks for support for Oxford in HoL debate [12 Nov 1997] and reply  | 27 Nov/11Dec 1997        |
| 2      | Lady Flower            | House of Lords                               | Copy of speech by Geoffrey Cass on funding for RSC with covering note and reply  | 2/11 Dec 1997.           |
| 3      | Sir Christopher Bland  | BBC  | Letter accompanying copy of Governing Today's BBC and reply  | 4/11 Dec 1997            |
| 4      | Anne Price-Owen        | Swansea Institute of Higher Education        | Letter of invitation to join David Jones Society with information on the Society with manuscript annotation 'No Anne informed'   | 12 Dec 1997.             |
| 5      | Mrs Margaret Jay       | Derby City Libraries                         | Letter and reply concerning donation of old Hansards to the library  | 23 June 1997/14 Jan 1998 |
| 6      | Mr Glenn Calderwood    | RIBA   | Letter of invitation to join and briefing note on the All-Party Parliamentary group on Architecture and Planning and reply declining                                   | 12 Dec 1997/14 Jan 1998  |
| 7      | Dr Alan Stevenson      | Darvell Bruderhof                            | Covering letter for copy of <i>The Lost Art of Forgiving</i> and reply   | 31 Dec 1997/14 Jan 1998  |
| 8      | Mr Norman Griffiths    | Private individual                           | Letter, addressed to PoWIA, concerning campaign to save the Dunlop Factory at BrynMawr, reply from Stephen Couling as from PoWIA , reply from BRM                      | 5/9/14 Jan 1998          |
| 9      | Dr M. L. Faull         | National Coal Mining Museum                  | Letter requesting letter of support for the National Museum's application for designation by the Museum\ and Galleries Commission and BRM's letter giving this support | 8/23 Jan 1998.           |
| 10     | Confidential           |  | Matter relating to the Bronte Society  | 22 Dec 1997/24 Jan 1998. |
| 11     | Lord Williams of Elvel | House of Lords                               | Letter of concern and reply  | 21/24 Jan 1998.          |
| 12     | Stephen Lamport        | Private Secretary to HRH The Prince of Wales | Letter of concern and reply  | 20/28 Jan 1998.          |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters in and out 1998-99**

| Number | Name                          | Organisation/ connection                                | Subject  | Date           |
|--------|-------------------------------|---|--|----------------|
| 13     | Very Revd J. Wyn Evans        | St David's Cathedral                                    | Letter of invitation to become Vice-President of the St David's Millennium Appeal and reply declining due to health unless name on the letterhead sufficient | ?/28 Jan 1998. |
| 14     | Baroness Smith of Gilmorehill | House of Lords  | Reply to letter of concern [not preserved]   | 4 Feb 1998.    |
| 15     | Lord Murray of Epping Forest  | House of Lords  | Reply to letter of concern [not preserved]   | 4 Feb 1998.    |
| 16     | Mr Henrik Linnemann           | Private individual [Flute teacher]                      | Letter 'of apology and explanation' as to why has not had Flute lessons recently   | 3 Feb 1998.    |
| 17     | Ms Jessica Hodge              | The Arden Shakespeare                                   | Reply to letter [not preserved] concerning single volume Arden Shakespeare   | 4 Feb 1998.    |
| 18     | Lord Jenkins of Putney        | House of Lords  | Reply to letter of concern [not preserved]   | 4 Feb 1998.    |
| 19     | Sir Matthew Farrer            | Personal Acquaintance[British Library Board]            | Reply to letter of concern [not preserved]   | 4 Feb 1998.    |
| 20     | Lord Elton                    | House of Lords  | Letter 'of apology and explanation'  | 4 Feb 1998.    |
| 21     | Rev Adrian Alker              | St Marks Church, Sheffield                              | Reply to card of concern [not preserved]   | 4 Feb 1998.    |
| 22     | Commander Michael D Taylor    | [Defence League of British Pensioners and War Veterans] | Reply to letter concerning Gulf War Syndrome   | 7 Feb 1998.    |
| 23     | Lord Callaghan of Cardiff     | House of Lords  | Reply to letter of concern [not preserved]   | 7 Feb 1998.    |
| 24     | Lord Clinton-Davis            | House of Lords  | Reply to letter of concern [not preserved]   | 7 Feb 1998.    |
| 25     | Mr and Mrs Gerald Collins     | Personal  | Reply to card of concern [not preserved]   | 7 Feb 1998.    |
| 26     | Mr Peter Cornell [Cornall]    | Personal Acquaintance                                   | Reply to letter of concern [not preserved]   | 7 Feb 1998.    |
| 27     | Mr Clive Fell                 | Personal Acquaintance                                   | Reply to [collective] card of concern [not preserved]  | 7 Feb 1998.    |
| 28     | Mr Robin Herbert              | National Botanic Garden of Wales                        | Declining invitation to join the Advisory Council of National Botanic Garden of Wales  | 7 Feb 1998.    |
| 29     | Lord Morris of Manchester     | House of Lords  | Reply to letter of concern [not preserved]   | 7 Feb 1998.    |
| 30     | Lord Paul                     | House of Lords  | Reply to letter of concern [not preserved]   | 7 Feb 1998.    |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters in and out 1998-99**

| Number | Name                       | Organisation/ connection                              | Subject  | Date                   |
|--------|----------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
| 31     | Dr John Haffenden          | University of Sheffield                               | Reply to letter of concern [not preserved]   | 11 Feb 1998.           |
| 32     | Professor John Bull        | University of Reading<br>[formerly Sheffield]         | Reply to letter of concern [not preserved]   | 11 Feb 1998.           |
| 33     | Commander Michael D Taylor | Defence League of British Pensioners and War Veterans | Letter concerning Gulf War Syndrome and reply  | 11/16 Feb 1998.        |
| 35     | Mr Nicholas Kind           | Arden Shakespeare                                     | Invitation to submit a piece to ArdenNet and reply declining to do so  | 4/16 March 1998.       |
| 36     | Ms Kathleen Stephenson     | Friends of Conservation                               | Letter of invitation [sent to PoWIA] to join Friends of Conservation and reply declining to join                                 | Feb/16 March 1998.     |
| 36     | Mr David Melhuish          | [Parliament]  | Letter of concern and reply  | 10 Feb/16 March 1998.  |
| 37     | Lord Prys-Jones            | House of Lords  | Letter of concern with discussion of hold matters and reply  | 8 Feb/16 March 1998.   |
| 38     | Mr P. C. C. Mitchell       | National Trust  | Letter with briefing note on the National Trust's Industrial Trust and reply   | 26 Feb /16 March 1998. |
| 39     | Mr Lawrence Brandes        | [Museums and Galleries Trust]                         | Letter with copy of briefing paper on conservation matters and reply   | 17 Feb/16 March 1998.  |
| 40     | Catherine Porteous         | [National Heritage Memorial Fund]                     | Card of concern and reply  | 21 Feb/30 March 1998.  |
| 41     | Lord McColl                | House of Lords  | Note of concern and reply  | 19 Feb/30 March 1998.  |
| 42     | Timothy Mason Esq          | Museums and Galleries Commission                      | Card of concern signed by several people and reply   | 27/30 March 1998.      |
| 43     | Rt Hon the Countess of Mar | Defence League of British Pensioners and War Veterans | Letter suggesting Question relating to Gulf War Syndrome with copy of further letter from Commander Michael Taylor - see 2/4/733 | 19/30 March 1998.      |
| 44     | Brigadier W. A. Mackereth  | TA & Volunteer Reserve Association for Wales          | Invitation to visit Summer camps, with details of these and reply declining to visit   | 17/30 March 1998.      |
| 45     | Lord Kilbracken            | House of Lords  | Letter relating to books on the Brontes and reply  | 27/30 March 1998.      |
| 46     | Dr R. Brinley Jones        | National Library of Wales                             | Letter of concern and reply  | 11 Feb/30 March 1998.  |
| 47     | Mr Peter Cornall           | Personal  | Letter of concern with reminiscences of National Service and reply with similar  | 11 Feb/30 March 1998.  |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters in and out 1998-99**

| Number | Name                       | Organisation/ connection                     | Subject   | Date                  |
|--------|----------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| 48     | Mr Mark Beaton             | Trinity College, Carmarthen, Student's Union | Letter expressing concern over Teaching and Higher Education Bill and asking for BRM's support during debate with reply indicating why this is not possible                       | 16 Feb/30 March 1998. |
| 49     | Mr Jonathan Auburn         | Friends of Oxford University Labour Club     | Letter of invitation to join Friends of Oxford University Labour Club and reply declining to join   | ?/30 March 1998.      |
| 50     | Diana Blake                | Hampton Wick Infant and Nursery School       | Letter addressed to Dear Celebrity Chef requesting a recipe for a fund-raising book and reply in the form of a recipe for Mediterranean Tomato Sauce                              | Feb/April 1998.       |
| 51     | Mr Clive Jones             | Clwb Cinio Camreig                           | Letter of invitation to be Guest Speaker at a Club dinner and reply declining invitation  | 1/15 April 1998.      |
| 52     | Mr P. R. Carana            | Gibraltar, Chief Minister                    | Letter requesting support for the provision of voting rights for Gibraltar in the upcoming European Parliamentary Elections Bill and reply from BRM indicating why he cannot help | 1/15 April 1998.      |
| 53     | Mr A. Rajagopal and family | BRM's Son's In-laws                          | Reply to letter of concern [not preserved]  | 17 April 1998.        |
| 54     | Lord Elystan Morgan        | Rhoserchan                                   | Letter of invitation to become Patron of Rhosercahn and reply agreeing to name going on notepaper   | 18/27 April 1998.     |
| 55     | Lord Guisborough           | House of Lords                               | Note giving date of meeting to plan the House of Lords Charity Show reply indicating why BRM will not be attending  | ?/27 April 1998.      |
| 56     | Lord Simon                 | House of Lords                               | Letter concerning parliamentary matters and BRM's car with manuscript note <i>replied to by hand</i>  | 12 May/4 June 1998.   |
| 57     | Mr Geoff Ward              | Eyam Museum Ltd                              | Letter giving news of progress of bid to Heritage Lottery Fund for Eyam Museum and reply  | 1 April/20 May 1998   |
| 58     | Baroness Serota            | House of Lords                               | Reply to card of concern [not preserved]  | 20 May 1998.          |
| 59     | Dr Maurice Lindsay         | Scottish Civic Trust                         | Covering letter for copy of Scottish Civic Trust Newsletter and reply   | April/20 May 1998.    |
| 60     | Mr Stephen Lamport         | Private Secretary to HRH The Prince of Wales | Covering letter from BRM for paper on HoL reform for the attention of HRH PoW   | 27 May 1998.          |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters in and out 1998-99**

| Number | Name                    | Organisation/ connection                           | Subject   | Date                  |
|--------|-------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
| 61     | Professor David West    | University of Newcastle                            | Letter referring to BRM's talk at the Horatian Dinner with footnote on BRM's article on Horace and proof pages of section of DW's forthcoming book relating to the same topic and reply | 19 April/28 May 1998. |
| 62     | Mr Colin Sydenham       | Horatian Society                                   | Letter accompanying copies of BRM's speech to the Horatian Society inviting BRM to join with related documents and reply postponing decision  | 8/28 May 1998.        |
| 63     | Michael Houlihan        | National Museums and Galleries of Northern Ireland | Letter announcing post as Director of National Museums and Galleries of Northern Ireland and reply  | 6/28 May 1998.        |
| 64     | Professor Robert Boenig | Texas A&M University                               | Letter reporting on resubmission of the Whitney Bolton Festschrift  | 2 June 1998.          |
| 65     | Brian Gibbons           | [University of York]                               | Letter relating to new edition of <i>New Mermaids 'Tis pity she's an whore</i>  | 9 June 1998.          |
| 66     | Mr S Skyte              | UKCC   | Letter of thanks from BRM for information on nursing  | 10 June 1998.         |
| 67     | Baroness Jay            | House of Lords                                     | Letter welcoming forthcoming return to HoL with speech on nursing and reply   | 2/10 June 1998.       |
| 68     | Lord Blease             | House of Lords                                     | Letter welcoming forthcoming return to HoL  | 12 June 1998.         |
| 69     | Rev Roger Tomes         | Personal Acquaintance[Ex University of York]       | Letter of concern and reply   | 17 May/12 June 1998.  |
| 70     | Lady Dainton            | Personal   | Letter and covering note relating to request for information relating to Lord Dainton's activities in the HoL necessitated by destruction of Lord Dainton's HoL papers and reply        | 25 May/12 June 1998.  |
| 71     | Dan Clayton Jones       | Friends of the Royal Regiment of Wales             | Letter relating to cuts to TA in Wales, reply by BRM, further letter and further reply  | May-July 1998.        |
| 72     | Lord Hardy of Wath      | House of Lords                                     | Letter praising speech in HoL by BRM [on nursing]   | 16 June 1998.         |
| 73     | Baroness Emerton        | House of Lords                                     | Reply to card from BRM relating to debate on nursing and further discussion of the matter   | 20 June 1998.         |
| 74     | Mr Geoffrey Sharps      | Personal Acquaintance [Bronte Society]             | Letter of introduction for John Tasker, a collector of Leavis letters, who may be contacting BRM  | 9/29 June 1998.       |
| 75     | Mr Stephen Lamport      | Private Secretary to HRH The Prince of Wales       | Letter thanking BRM for briefing on HoL's reform see 2/4/7/60 and suggesting a visit to Foolow and reply confirming invitation to stay  | 3/29 June 1998.       |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters in and out 1998-99**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                      | <b>Organisation/ connection</b>                     | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>            |
|---------------|----------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
| 76            | Baroness Cox                     | House of Lords                                      | Welcome back note and apologies for debate on NHS and reply  | 16/29 June 1998.       |
| 77            | Professor Neil Corcoran          | Personal Acquaintance[Sheffield]                    | Note accompanying copy of NC's book <i>After Joyce and Yeats</i> and reply   | 28 Jan?/29 June 1998.  |
| 78            | Ms Anne Watts                    | A&C Black (Publishers) Ltd                          | Circular letter to 'New Mermaids Editors' announcing retirement and replacement contact with reply                                       | 8/15 July 1998.        |
| 79            | Mr Derrick Kingham               | Talgarn Forum                                       | Reply to letter (not preserved) relating to Bro Taf Health Authority consultation document   | 16 July 1998.          |
| 80            | Very Revd J Wyn Evans            | St David's Cathedral Millennium Appeal              | Letter following up a telephone call relating to a donation to the St David Millennium Appeal  | 15 June/24 July 1998.  |
| 81            | Sir John Hale                    | Personal Acquaintance [Museums and Galleries Trust] | Personal letter in response to card [not preserved]  | 24 July 1998.          |
| 82            | Gareth Owen                      | [University of Wales]                               | Letter concerning Principal's dinner with manuscript note BRM replied 6/9  | 18 Aug 1998.           |
| 83            | Brian Lang                       | British Library                                     | Notification of Consultation paper and reply from BRM suggesting meeting   | 8 July/14 Sept 1998.   |
| 84            | Ms Rosemary Feuell               | Personal Acquaintance[Univ York]                    | Personal letter from former student following chance encounter and reply   | 5/14 Sept 1998.        |
| 85            | Rev David Martin                 | Personal  | Letter of concern also about Handel House Museum and reply suggesting meeting  | 25 April/21 Sept 1998. |
| 86            | Ms Sophie Phipps                 | Arden Shakespeare                                   | Letter accompanying honorarium for reprint of <i>Taming of the Shrew</i> and promise of copy and reply indicating that copy not received | 15 Sept/1Oct 1998.     |
| 87            | Gaye Boyman                      | Tyndall Forum, Royal Institution                    | Invitation to and confirmation of attendance at a meeting on Genetically Modified Organisms at the Royal Institution                     | 11 Sept/6 Oct 1998.    |
| 88            | Revd Professor Richard Griffiths | Personal  | Letter inviting BRM to contribute to a book on proportional representation and reply declining   | 20 Sept/13 Oct 1998.   |
| 89            | Lord Butterfield                 | House of Lords                                      | Letter and information on the newly founded College of Teachers and reply  | 9/23 Oct 1998.         |



**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters in and out 1998-99**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                     | <b>Organisation/ connection</b>                          | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>                  |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|
| 90            | Dr Maurice Lindsay              | Scottish Civic Trust                                     | Copy of an issue of the Scottish Civic Trust newsletter covering the presentation of a Festschrift to Maurice Lindsay and letter of response from BRM                     | Autumn/30 Oct 1998.          |
| 91            | David [Professor West]          | [University of Newcastle]                                | Letter from DW and notes relating to Horace   | 20 Oct 1998]                 |
| 92            | Lord Berkley                    | House of Lords   | Minutes of the All Party Rail Freight Group and letter from BRM saying he was not aware he was a member of the Group  | 27 Oct/13 Nov 1998.          |
| 93            | Confidential                    | Personal acquaintance                                    | Appointment to position of judge for Museum of the Year   | 6 Nov 1998-21 Jan 1998.      |
| 94            | His Excellency Ghazi Alghosaibi | Saudi Arabian Embassy                                    | Personal  | 12/28 Jan 1998.              |
| 95            | Professor Dame Betty Kershaw    | University of Sheffield, School of Nursing and Midwifery | Letter of thanks for BRM's contribution to the Health Care debate with invitation to visit department and reply accepting   | 15/28 Jan 1999.              |
| 96            | Very Revd J Wyn Evans           | St David's Cathedral Millennium Appeal                   | Letter announcing a change of Appeal Chairman   | 15 Jan 1999.                 |
| 97            | Baroness Brigstocke             | House of Lords   | News release on the creation of Design Group to advise on the remit of the Museums, Libraries and Archives Council with fax cover sheet and letter of thanks with comment | 28 Jan/12 Feb 1999.          |
| 98            | Rosemary [Ann Sisson]           | Personal Acquaintance                                    | Card giving thanks for lunch and inviting BRM to Dramatist's Club Lunch   | 18 Jan 1999.                 |
| 99            | Stephen Lamport                 | Private Secretary to HRH The Prince of Wales             | Letter of thanks for stay at Foolow   | 3 Feb 1999.                  |
| 100           | John Tasker                     | Private Individual                                       | Letter asking for copies of any letters to BRM from Leavis, reply offering to send copies and letter of thanks for dispatch of copies                                     | 11/26 Feb 1999               |
| 101           | Mr Ian Bruce                    | British-Finnish Parliamentary Group                      | Invitation to 2 events and reply declining one and accepting the other  | 9/28 Feb 1999.               |
| 102           | Dr Frank Atkinson               | Beamish  | Letter asking BRM to write preface for autobiography with flyer,reply agreeing to do so and what appears to be text of Forward  | 20 Feb/3 March/19 April 1999 |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters in and out 1998-99**

| Number | Name                          | Organisation/ connection             | Subject  | Date                    |
|--------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 103    | Rosemary Sisson               | Personal                             | Letter and reply confirming arrangements for the Dramatists' Club Dinner   | 23 Feb/9 March 1999.    |
| 104    | Sir John Meurig Thomas        | Peterhouse                           | Covering letter for article on Count Romford, founder of the Royal Institution and reply   | 2/10 March 1999.        |
| 105    | Mr David Grant                | Eyan CE (C) PTA                      | Letter requesting an item for a Charity Auction and reply offering a Tour of the HoL with tea                                      | ?/10 March 1999.        |
| 106    | Ms Hilary Layton              | University of York, Press Office     | Publicity letter concerning recognition of teaching excellence with a copy of University of York News and reply                    | 5/10 March 1999         |
| 107    | Lord Elton/<br>Mr G. D. Brown | Oxford Diocesan Reader's Association | Letters inviting BRM to speak at a diocesan conference and replies declining as it is too far ahead                                | March 1999.             |
| 108    | Mrs Gwerfyl Pierce Jones      | Welsh Book Council                   | Letter and reply relating to a debate on Wales: Social infrastructure  | 11/19 March 1999.       |
| 109    | Lady Williams                 | Personal                             | Letter following up conversation and receipt of photographs of William Martin Leake to be discussed with National Portrait Gallery | 13 April 1999.          |
| 110    | Mr John Coughlan              | Personal                             | Request for assistant in finding research assistant post and reply   | 23 March/13 April 1999. |
| 111    | Rosemary Ann Sisson           | Personal Acquaintance                | Personal   | 26 March 1999.          |
| 112    | Ruth Davey                    | House of Lords                       | Invitation to a meeting of the All Party Parliamentary Group on refugees attached to a page of manuscript notes                    | 16 April 1999.          |
| 113    | Michael Scott                 | Personal Acquaintance [Lampeter]     | Personal   | 23 March/? July 1999.   |
| 114    | Lord Gallacher                | House of Lords                       | Personal letter  | 9 June 1999.            |
| 115    | Cllr Andrew Thomas            | St Asaph City Status Working Group   | Letter asking BRM to write in support of a campaign to gain City status for St Asaph's and reply agreeing to do so                 | 16 May/10 June 1999     |
| 116    | Unattributed                  | Personal Acquaintance [Derbyshire]   | Obituary for Maurice Rigden of Foolow  |                         |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Letters in and out 1998-99**

| Number | Name  | Organisation/ connection                              | Subject  | Date                   |
|--------|---|---|--|------------------------|
| 117    | Mr Michael Hannon                           | University of Sheffield, Librarian                    | Letter following up meeting with information on the Humanities Research Institute, awarded the Queen's Anniversary Prize in 1998 and reply           | 11 May/10 June 1999.   |
| 118    | Diana Cameron                               | Personal Acquaintance [Derbyshire]                    | Note from DC to arrange time for visit to HoL [possibly bidder at Charity Auction - see 105 above]   | 16 June 1999.          |
| 119    | Mr John McGenn                              | Eastgate Assistance Ltd                               | Letter acknowledging receipt of cheque and compliment on efficiency  | 17 June 1999.          |
| 120    | Mr Ian McCillop [actually Dr Ian MacKillop] | Personal Acquaintance [Univ Sheffield]                | Letter asking for help in sourcing a Bronte matter and reply say that no-one from the Bronte Society had been able to help                           | 14 March/17 June 1999. |
| 121    | Dr Peter Cannon-Brookes                     | Athenaeum   | Letter asking for advice on how to ask the Prince of Wales to give a speech to the Athenaeum and reply suggesting discussion by phone                | 19/24 June 1999.       |
| 122    | Charles Lemon                               | Personal Acquaintance [Bronte Society]                | Reply from CL to letter, apparently of congratulation on receipt of Honour see 2/4/5/228   | 2 July 1999.           |
| 123    | Stephen Lamport                             | Private Secretary to HRH The Prince of Wales          | Reply from SL to letter of congratulation on receipt of Honour see 2/4/5/229   | 4 July 1999.           |
| 124    | Christine and Nick ?Paine                   | Personal Acquaintance [Lampeter]                      | Letter of thanks for visit to HoL, prize in the Lampeter Music Club raffle   | 25 July 1999.          |
| 125    | Peter Goldsmith                             | House of Lords  | Letter of thanks to BRM for support on introduction to hold and copy of <i>Who's Who</i> entry for PG with manuscript note that BRM to act as mentor | 28 July 1999.          |
| 126    | John Jackson                                | Countryside Alliance                                  | Letter of invitation to a Countryside Conference accompanied by press cuttings   | 28 Sept 1999.          |
| 127    | Dick Smethurst                              | Worcester College, Oxford                             | Letter of concern  | 18 Oct 1999.           |
| 128    | Lady Tumin                                  | National Council for Voluntary Organisations          | Covering letter for material on the National Council for Voluntary Organisations and reply from CB   | 23 Sept/24 Oct 1999.   |
| 129    | Dr M T Spens/Mr Brian Smith                 | Friends of St Helena                                  | Letters relating to invitation to a reception to support the Friends of St Helena in a project to establish a Museum and replies from CB             | 30 Sept/24 Oct 1999.   |
| 130    | Mr Jonathan Martin                          | Personal acquaintance [son of colleague at Sheffield] | Personal   | 15 April-24 Oct 1999.  |

**Morris Papers****CB****Correspondence: Letters in and out 1998-99**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>               | <b>Organisation/ connection</b> | <b>Subject</b>   | <b>Date</b>          |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 131           | The Director              | Welsh Food Promotions Ltd       | Letter raising concern at lack of availability of Llangloffan cheese             | 24 Oct 1999.         |
| 132           | Lord Graham               | House of Lords                  | Fax from CB giving information on BRMs' health to be passed on to HoL colleagues | 8 Nov 1999.          |
| 133           | Bishop of Durham          | Personal                        | Letter of concern  | 20 Nov/31 Dec 1999.  |
| 134           | Lord Morris of Manchester | House of Lords                  | Letter of concern and reply  | 12 Oct/13 Dec 1999.  |
| 135           | Lord Strabolgi            | House of Lords                  | Letter of concern and reply  | 19 Oct/13 Dec 1999.  |
| 136           | Baroness Nicol            | House of Lords                  | Letter of concern and reply  | 18 Oct/13 Dec 1999.  |
| 137           | Mr C A R Rugman           | Personal acquaintance           | Letter of concern and reply  | 16 Nov/13 Dec 1999.  |
| 138           | Lord Ashley of Stoke      | House of Lords                  | Letter of concern and reply  | Undated/13 Dec 1999. |
| 139           | Baroness Ramsay           | House of Lords                  | Letter of concern and reply  | 15 Oct/13 Dec 1999.  |
| 140           | Lord Mason of Barnsley    | House of Lords                  | Get well card and reply  | ?/13 Dec 1999.       |
| 141           | Lord Callaghan of Cardiff | House of Lords                  | Letter of concern and reply  | 26 Oct/13 Dec 1999.  |
| 142           | Lord Hardy                | House of Lords                  | Letter of concern and reply  | 24 Oct/13 Dec 1999.  |
| 143           | Baroness Lockwood         | House of Lords                  | Letter of concern and reply  | 3 Nov/13 Dec 1999.   |
| 144           | Lord Walpole              | House of Lords                  | Letter of concern and reply  | undated              |

**2/4/8/ Correspondence: Additional Correspondence**

| Number    | Name  | Organisation/connection                   | Subject   | Date                |
|-----------|---|---|---|---------------------|
| <b>1/</b> | <b>From wallet labelled 'Letters to Keep'</b> |   |   |                     |
| 1         | Jill Foot                                     | Personal acquaintance                     | Letter giving thanks for copy of BRM's ed of Taming of the Shrew and for speech at ceremony for Michael Foot and attended by Prince Charles | 26 Aug [?1980s]     |
| 2         | Marquess and Marchioness of Anglesey          | Welsh Historic Gardens Trust              | 4 personal letters, some relating to the Welsh Historic Gardens Trust   | March 1982-Feb 1993 |
| 3         | Gwynfor Evans                                 | Personal acquaintance                     | Letter in Welsh and English relating article by GE on Dinefwr Castle and reply in Welsh   | 21/22 July 1982.    |
| 4         | Robert Runcie                                 | Archbishop of Canterbury                  | Giving thanks for receipt of BRM's book of poems and other literary matters   | 29 Sept 1982.       |
| 5         | George Thomas                                 | House of Commons, Speaker                 | Letter recalling days when GT was BRM's school teacher in Cardiff   | 10 Nov 1982.        |
| 6         | Denis Healey                                  | House of Commons                          | Giving thanks for a copy of BRM's book on John Cleveland  | 10 June 1984.       |
| 7         | Diana Neave Baroness Airey                    | House of Lords                            | Giving thanks for and commenting on 2 books of poetry sent by BRM   | 15 July 1984.       |
| 8         | Lord Heycock                                  | House of Lords                            | Giving thanks for looking after Lord Taylor apparently during a televised Gymanfa Ganu [Welsh singing festival]                             | 14 Aug 1984.        |
| 9         | James Callaghan                               | House of Commons                          | Acknowledging return of book lent to BRM with reference to BRM's trip to the Soviet Union   | 2 Oct 1984.         |
| 10        | Denys Wyatt                                   | The Athenaeum                             | Letter of thanks for BRM's speech at the Club Talk Dinner   | 18 Dec 1984.        |
| 11        | Cledwyn Hughes Baron Cledwyn                  | House of Lords/Univ Wales                 | Giving thanks for receipt of BRM's Report to the College Council with discussion of University of Wales matters                             | 25 May 1987.        |
| 12        | Robin Catford                                 | Secretary for Appointments, 10 Downing St | Letters relating to BRM's reappointment as Trustee of the National Heritage Memorial Trust  | 1-10 Feb 1983.      |
| 13        | Robin Catford/ M. J. C. Faulkner              | As above/ H M Treasury                    | Letters relating to BRM's appointment as member of the Museums and Galleries Trust representing the Welsh Institutions                      | 4/7 March 1983.     |
| 14        | M J C Faulkner                                | H M Treasury                              | Letter of appointment as Chairman of the Museums and Galleries Commission   | 21 March 1985.      |

**Morris Papers****CB****Correspondence: Additional Correspondence**

| <b>Number</b> | <b>Name</b>                | <b>Organisation/connection</b>       | <b>Subject</b>  | <b>Date</b>    |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 15            | Robin Catford              | As above                             | Letter of reappointment as Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery   | 9 May 1991.    |
| 16            | Margaret Thatcher          | Prime Minister                       | Letter giving thanks for 2 books of poems, delivered via Lady Airey   | 30 Oct 1985.   |
| 17            | Paul Brason                | [Royal Society of Portrait Painters] | Letter relating to portrait of BRM [for Museum and Galleries Commission] including invitation to private view]  | 22 April 1995. |
| 18            | Lord Longford              | House of Lords                       | Letter giving thanks for comments by BRM on him in Church Times Diary   | 23 Feb 1996.   |
| 19            | John Fowler/Damien Welfare | Local Government Association         | Letter about setting up of LGA and letters of regret that BRM failed to be given a role in the new government   | Jan-May 1997   |
| 20            | Professor Mayr-Harting     | Christ Church, Oxford                | Letter following up to meeting at St Peter's feast with reference to ecclesiastical history with reply from BRM | 9/18 Nov 1997. |

**2/ From wallet labelled 'Letters from SJP' plus related correspondence**

|   |                      |                          |  |               |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1 | Sir John Ridell      | Private Secretary        | Letter giving thanks for unspecified cassette  | 20 July 1989. |
| 2 | David Wright         | Deputy Private Secretary | Letter accepting an invitation to Prince of Wales to speak at the first Spectator Book of Common Prayer Prize and requesting some passages for use by Prince Charles on the teaching of English with BRM's notes | 11 Oct 1989.  |
| 3 | Prince Charles       | Prince of Wales          | Telemessage of congratulations on elevation to Peerage   | 6 April 1990. |
| 4 | Sir Christopher Airy | Private Secretary        | Letter expressing regret of the PoW's Office that BRM had resigned as Principal of Lampeter with comments on the possibility of Saudi Arabian money for Lampeter   | 7 Jan 1991.   |
| 5 | Sir Christopher Airy | Private Secretary        | Letter announcing Sir Christopher's departure from office  | 16 May 1991.  |
| 6 | Prince Charles       | Prince of Wales          | Telemessage expressing concern over BRM's car accident   | 19 Oct 1994.  |
| 7 | Prince Charles       | Prince of Wales          | Letter relating to PoWIA   | 6 Nov 1994.   |
| 8 | Prince Charles       | Prince of Wales          | Thank you letter from BRM for Christmas present with verse   | Jan 1995.     |

**Morris Papers****CB****Correspondence: Additional Correspondence**

| Number | Name            | Organisation/connection | Subject   | Date           |
|--------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|
| 9      | Prince Charles  | Prince of Wales         | Thank you letter from BRM for Christmas present with anecdote and covering letter to Stephen Lamport, Private Secretary | 6/8 Jan 1997.  |
| 10     | Prince Charles  | Prince of Wales         | Letter relating to BRM's departure from PoWIA   | 27 Aug 1997.   |
| 11     | Prince Charles  | Prince of Wales         | Manuscript draft of letter to HRH following his visit to Foolow [from file of later general correspondence]             | 9 April 2000.  |
| 12     | Stephen Lamport | Private Secretary       | Personal  | 24 Jan 2001.   |
| 13     | Stephen Lamport | Private Secretary       | Personal  | 10 March 2001. |

**3/ General Correspondence**

This section includes letters preserved loose within the papers plus recent material waiting for filing

|   |                               |                             |  |                 |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | Mr and Mrs Richard Wordsworth | Dove Cottage Trust          | Invitation to the Wordsworth Summer Conference at Dove Cottage with notes on programme and reply giving apologies due to recent kidney stone operation | 2 April 1982.   |
| 2 | Elfyn Scourfield              | Welsh Folk Museum           | List of Welsh terms for peat cutting tools with covering letter and reply giving thanks from BRM   | 21/25 Jan 1983. |
| 3 | Viscountess Cobham            | House of Lords              | Invitation to Dinner en route to Wales following on from meeting at ETB  | 18 Jan 1988.    |
| 4 | Professor F.G.T. Holliday     | University of Durham        | Letter asking BRM to recommend a candidate as Director of Estates  | 8 Feb 1990.     |
| 5 | D. P. Davies                  | Lampeter, Deputy Principal  | Letter expressing regret at BRM's resignation  | 2 Jan 1991.     |
| 6 | Sir Timothy Harford           | [Lampeter]                  | Letter following up dinner at the Beefsteak club and reply discussing BRM's time at Lampeter   | 1/25 Nov 1991   |
| 7 | D M Boston                    | Horniman Museum and Gardens | Correspondence relating to transfer of powers of making Bye-Laws   | 13/25 Nov 1991. |
| 8 | Bernard ?                     |                             | Letter discussing Hitler's height, a matter raised at a meeting in Stratford, enclosing photocopy from <i>The Hitler Fact Book</i> by Thomas Fuchs     | 19 May 1996.    |

**Morris Papers**

**CB**

**Correspondence: Additional Correspondence**

| Number | Name                            | Organisation/connection                            | Subject  | Date                 |
|--------|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| 9      | Arthur Heskett/Earl of Carlisle | Museum and galleries Trust/Private individual      | Letter from Arthur Heskett relating to death of Esme, Countess of Carlisle; reply from BRM enclosing typed copy of BRM's obituary for Esme in The Independent; letter of appreciation of the Obituary from the Earl of Carlisle and a original of the obituary | 11-25 June 1997.     |
| 10     | Derek Brewer                    | Emmanuel College, Cambridge                        | Letter prompted by article in faith and Heritage, with reminiscences about the school which they both attended and reply from BRM with further reminiscences   | 31 Aug/28 Sept 1996. |
| 11     | Ghazi Algosaibi                 | Saudi Arabian Ambassador                           | Personal   | 1997-1999.           |
| 12     | Marian Maitlis                  | [Sheffield]  | Letter relating to BRM having agreed to talk to 'Group 62' with manuscript notes on arrangements made for 10 May 1998 then cancelled   | undated              |
| 13     | Rev Peter Townley               | St Mary Le Tower Church                            | Invitation to speak with manuscript note accepted  | 21 May 1999.         |
| 14     | Lord Gallacher                  | House of Lords                                     | Personal letter  | 9 April 2000.        |
| 15     | John Bather                     | [Lord Lieutenant of Derbyshire?]                   | Apologies for missing an event due to illness  | 20 June 2000.        |
| 16     | Sister Agatha Mary              | [Prayer Book Society]                              | Personal letter  | 11 July 2000.        |
| 17     | Alastair Dick-Cleland           | Landmark Trust/PoWIA                               | Letter inviting BRM to 'Open House' on behalf of Dolbelydr with leaflet  | 20 July 2000.        |
| 18     | Lord Quirk                      | House of Lords                                     | Copy of eulogy for Harold Jenkins  | 26 July 2000.        |
| 19     | Robert Begg                     | Private individual                                 | Reply to letter apparently relating to a project connected with Whiskey  | 16 Nov 2000.         |
| 20     | Christopher Watkins             | Personal [acquaintance brother of William Watkins] | Letter giving assessment of age of poem with copy attached   | 16 Nov 2000.         |
| 21     | Dr Maurice Lindsay              | Scottish Civic Trust                               | Reply to letter with comments on the contents of a recent newsletter   | 16 Nov 2000.         |
| 22     | Janet Banks [Barnes?]           | Personal [Sheffield]                               | Personal letter and reply  | 16 Nov 2000.         |
| 23     | Christopher Heywood             | Personal [Sheffield]                               | Personal   | 1 Feb 2001.          |
| 24     | Baroness [Hayman]               | House of Lords                                     | Personal   | 28 March 2001.       |
| 25     | David Powell                    | [Peterborough Cathedral]                           | Circular letter with memorandum attached on the Care of Heritage Buildings, with specific reference to Peterborough Cathedral and reply  | 27 April 2001.       |